



**Official Report of the Proceedings  
of the  
BOARD OF EDUCATION  
of the City of Chicago**

---

**Regular Meeting-Wednesday, January 26, 2011  
10:30 A.M.  
(125 South Clark Street)**

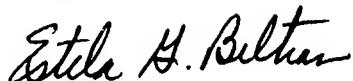
---

**Published by the Authority of the Chicago Board of Education**

**Mary B. Richardson-Lowry  
President**

**Estela G. Beltran  
Secretary**

ATTEST:



Secretary of the Board of Education  
of the City of Chicago

President Richardson-Lowry took the Chair and the meeting being called to order there were then:

PRESENT: Ms. Ward, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry – 6

ABSENT: None

NOTE: Mr. Bobins was not present when the roll was called.

ALSO PRESENT: Mr. Terry Mazany, Chief Executive Officer, and Mr. Patrick J. Rocks, General Counsel.

Mr. Terry Mazany, Chief Executive Officer gave a presentation on Education in a Global Context.

Mr. Terry Mazany, Chief Executive Officer and Louise Esaian, CPS Logistics Officer in Food Services gave a presentation on Breakfast in the Classroom Policy [11-0126-PO1] and Richard Smith, Chief Officer, Department of Specialized Education gave a presentation on the Food Allergy Management Policy [11-0126-PO2].

At this time, the Members of the Board heard Public Participation.

Mr. Carrero presented the following Motion:

11-0126-MO1

**MOTION TO CLOSE**

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board hold a closed session to consider information, regarding appointment, employment, compensation discipline, performance, or dismissal of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act; purchase of real property pursuant to Section 2(c)(5) of the Open Meetings Act; setting of a sale price or lease of real property pursuant to Section 2(c)(6) of the Open Meetings Act; and security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property pursuant to Section 2(c)(8) of the Open Meetings Act; pending litigation and litigation which is probable or imminent involving the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act, and discussion of closed session minutes pursuant to Section 2(c)(21) of the Open Meetings Act.

Dr. Butt moved to adopt Motion 11-0126-MO1.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Ward, Mr. Bobins, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry - 7

Nays: None

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Motion 11-0126-MO1 adopted.

**CLOSED SESSION  
RECORD OF CLOSED SESSION**

**The following is a record of the Board's Closed Session:**

- (1) The Closed Meeting was held on January 26, 2011, beginning at 2:55 p.m. at the Central Service Center, 125 South Clark Street, and President's Conference Room 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, and Chicago Illinois 60603.
- (2) PRESENT: Ms. Ward, Mr. Bobins, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry - 7
- (3) ABSENT: None
  - A. Other Reports
  - B. Warning Resolutions
  - C. Terminations
  - D. Personnel
  - E. Real Estate
  - F. Security

No votes were taken in Closed Session.

After Closed Session the Board reconvened.

Members present after Closed Session: Ms. Ward, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry - 6

Members absent after Closed Session: Mr. Bobins - 1

11-0126-AR2

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-1027-AR2  
AUTHORIZE RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM  
CHRISTENSEN EHRET LLP**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Retention of the law firm Christensen Ehret. This amendment is necessary to reflect a change in the funding source for the services to be provided.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has retained the law firm of Christensen Ehret. The firm provides legal services to the Board for subrogation for insurance benefits. Authorization for the firm's services is requested in the amount of \$80,000. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge \$80,000 to Law Risk Department- Legal and Supportive Service- Professional Services  
Property Loss Reserve:  
Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2011 ..... 10210-115-54126-231101-000000  
12470-210-54530-231116-000000

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### 11-0126-AR3

#### **AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-1215-AR5 AUTHORIZE RETENTION OF THE LAW OFFICES OF STEVEN M. LADUZINSKY, P.C.**

##### **THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

New retention of The Law Offices of Steven M. Laduzinsky, P.C. This amendment is necessary to reflect a change in the funding source for the services to be provided.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has retained The Law Offices of Steven M. Laduzinsky, P.C. to represent the Board in John Doe, a minor, by his mother and next friend, Jane Doe v. Board of Education, et al. Case No. 09 L 015239. Authorization for the firm's fees is requested in the amount of \$25,000. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge \$25,000.00 to Law Risk Department - Legal and Supportive Services - Professional Services Liability Claims:  
Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2011 ..... 10210-115-54125-231101-000000  
12470-210-54530-231112-000000

##### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-AR2 and 11-0126-AR3 accepted.**

### 11-0126-AR4

#### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR RONALD DEFABIO - CASE NO. 09 WC 23707**

##### **THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Ronald DeFabio, Case No. 09 WC 23707 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Commission, in the amount of \$61,054.53.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-115-54530-231122-000000 ..... \$61,054.53

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-AR5**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR  
CAROL GILARDI – CASE NO. 08 WC 19856**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Carol Gilardi, Case No.08 WC 19856 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Commission, in the amount of **\$100,000.00**.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-115-54530-231122-000000 ..... **\$100,000.00**

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-AR6**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR  
ROBERT RATH – CASE NO. 08 WC 13301 AND 08 WC 23855**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Robert Rath, Case No.08 WC 13301 and 08 WC 23855 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Commission, in the amount of **\$105,776.93**.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-115-54530-231122-000000 ..... \$105,776.93

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-AR7**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR  
AARON SMITH - CASE NO. 06 WC 18256**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Aaron Smith, Case No.06 WC 18256 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Commission, in the amount of \$80,000.00.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-115-54530-231122-000000 ..... \$80,000.00

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

11-0126-AR8

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR  
VALERIE TOLIVER - CASE NO. 07 WC 31508**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

*Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Valerie Toliver, Case No.07 WC 31508 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Commission, in the amount of \$61,067.05.*

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-115-54530-231122-000000 ..... \$61,067.05

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

**Inspector General** – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

**Conflicts** – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

**Indebtedness** – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**Ethics** – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**Contingent Liability** – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

11-0126-AR9

**APPROVE ACCEPTANCE OF VOLUNTARY PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF MARK DOYLE,  
EVERYONE IS WELCOME, INC, and ALL PRINCIPALS OF EVERYONE IS WELCOME, INC**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

That the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Board") approve the voluntary permanent exclusion of Mark Doyle, Everyone is Welcome, Inc. ("EWI"), and all principals of EWI (collectively "EWI Respondents") from providing services to the Board in settlement of EWI's amended complaint and of the Board's counterclaim filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County, under case name *EWI v. Board*, 07 L 8337, for breach of contract.

The EWI Respondents have agreed to a permanent voluntary exclusion under Section 4.7 of the Board's Debarment Policy, 08-1217-PO1, with exclusion beginning on December 6, 2010, the date of Circuit Court's entry of settlement of *EWI v. Board*, 07 L 8337. The General Counsel recommends the Board approve the voluntary permanent exclusion.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE  
ACTION STATUS:** Affirmative Action review is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** None.

**GENERAL  
CONDITIONS:** None.

11-0126-AR10

**APPROVE PAYMENT OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT IN  
CONNELL MCFARLAND v. BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO (UNFILED CLAIM)**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING PROPOSED SETTLEMENT:**

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the settlement agreement tentatively reached in an unfiled claim in the matter of, Connell McFarland v. the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, the parties have reached a settlement, subject to Board approval, disposing of all attorneys' fees and costs associated with underlying claims. The General Counsel recommends approval of the settlement, which calls for the payment of sixty-nine thousand, five hundred and eighty-five and 58/100 dollars (\$69,585.58) to be paid out in accordance with the Section I.I of the Board's Sick, Vacation and Personal Benefit Days Policy (Board Report #07-1219-PO2)..

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Affirmative Action review is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge \$69,585.58 to Law Department  
Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2011.....12470-115-54530-231112-000000

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Settlement Agreement(s), and all ancillary documents related thereto.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0823-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Ward, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry - 6**

**Nays: None**

**President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-AR4 through 11-0126-AR10 adopted.**

**11-0126-EX13**

**WARNING RESOLUTION – DEBRA CRUMP  
PRINCIPAL, FREDERICK A. DOUGLASS ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL**

**TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education adopt a Warning Resolution for Debra Crump and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Debra Crump.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, and Board Report 04-0728-PO1, a Warning Resolution must be adopted and issued to Debra Crump, Principal, to inform her that she has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the referring of dismissal charges against Debra Crump pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately, and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REVIEW:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None.

**11-0126-EX14**

**WARNING RESOLUTION – LORI LENNIX  
PRINCIPAL, JAMES R. DOOLITTLE JR. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education adopt a Warning Resolution for Lori Lennix and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Lori Lennix.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, and Board Report 04-0728-PO1, a Warning Resolution must be adopted and issued to Lori Lennix, Principal, to inform her that she has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the referring of dismissal charges against Lori Lennix pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately, and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REVIEW:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None.

**11-0126-EX15**

**WARNING RESOLUTION – ADA GUTIERREZ,  
TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO BARRY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Ada Gutierrez and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Ada Gutierrez.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, and the Employee Discipline and Due Process Policy, Board Report No 04-0728-PO1, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Ada Gutierrez, Teacher, to inform her that she has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Ada Gutierrez, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately, and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REVIEW:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None.

**11-0126-EX16**

**WARNING RESOLUTION – RITA JENSEN,  
TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO BARRY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Rita Jensen and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Rita Jensen.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, and the Employee Discipline and Due Process Policy, Board Report No 04-0728-PO1, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Rita Jensen, Teacher, to inform her that she has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Rita Jensen, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately, and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REVIEW:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None.

11-0126-EX17

**WARNING RESOLUTION – ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ,  
TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO BARRY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Antonio Rodriguez and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Antonio Rodriguez.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, and the Employee Discipline and Due Process Policy, Board Report No 04-0728-PO1, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Antonio Rodriguez, Teacher, to inform him that he has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Antonio Rodriguez, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately, and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE  
ACTION REVIEW:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL  
IMPLICATIONS:** None.

**President Richardson-Lowry indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 11-0126-EX13 through 11-0126-EX17 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.**

**President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-EX13 through 11-0126-EX17 adopted.**

11-0126-EX18

**ADOPT FINDING THAT PUPILS ARE NON-RESIDENTS  
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO INDEBTED TO THE  
CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR NON-RESIDENT TUITION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education: (i) find that the custodial parent, mother, of former CPS pupils (ID #35413251), (ID#37467022), and (ID#36131012) was a non-resident of the City of Chicago from the time she enrolled the pupils thru 2008, while the identified students attended CPS schools; (ii) hold the pupils' custodial parent accountable as indebted to the Board for non-resident tuition for the pupils' attendance in the Chicago Public Schools for their respective times of enrollment, which occurred between September, 2004 thru 2008, in the total amount of \$61, 173.17; (iii) reject any objections by the parents to the Board's findings; and (iv) bar the pupils from continued and/or future attendance in the Chicago Public Schools unless and until all non-resident tuition owed is paid in full.

**DESCRIPTION:**

Sections 10-20.12a, 10-20.12b, 10-20.12c-5, and 10-20.12d (105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a, 10-20.12b, 10-20.12c-5, and 10-20.12d) of the Illinois School Code and Board Rule 5-12 authorize and empower the Board to charge tuition, not exceeding 110% of the per capita cost of maintaining its schools during the preceding school year, to pupils enrolled in the Chicago Public Schools determined to be non-residents of the City of Chicago. Further, section 10-20.12 c-5 provides that a hearing be held, when requested by the person who enrolled the pupils, to determine whether or not a pupil who is believed to be a non-resident resides within the City of

Chicago. Pursuant to sections 10-20.12c-5 and 10-20.12d, if after notice of the initial determination of non-residency, the person who enrolled the pupil does not request a hearing or, if requested, the hearing results in a finding that the pupil does not reside in the district, the person who enrolled the pupil shall be charged tuition for the period of non-resident school attendance and the pupil shall be barred from attending school in the district unless the required tuition is paid for the pupil.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE**

**ACTION REVIEW:** Affirmative action review is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

If the pupil is found to have been a non-resident during any time the pupil attended the Chicago Public Schools, the person(s) who enrolled the pupil shall be charged tuition for that time.

**PERSONNEL**

**IMPLICATIONS:** None.

**President Richardson-Lowry indicated that if there were no objections, Board Report 11-0126-EX18 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.**

**President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Report 11-0126-EX18 adopted.**

**11-0126-RS10**

**RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO  
REGARDING THE DISMISSAL OF ANASTASIA JONAS, TENURED TEACHER,  
CHARLES R. HENDERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-85, Anastasia Jonas and her representative were sent dismissal charges on or about December 2, 2010. These dismissal charges alleged that Anastasia Jonas was in violation of the residency policy of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, had been repeatedly warned to reside within the City of Chicago, but failed to comply with these directives; and

**WHEREAS**, a pre-suspension hearing was held on December 9, 2010, at which time Anastasia Jonas and her representative were informed as to the nature of the charges and specifications against Ms. Jonas, and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-85, Anastasia Jonas had ten (10) days from the receipt of the dismissal charges to formally request a State Board hearing. Neither Anastasia Jonas nor anyone on her behalf requested a hearing as required by Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-85; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago has reviewed this matter and finds that sufficient cause exists for Anastasia Jonas's dismissal; and

**NOW THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows

**Section 1:** Dismissal charges were sent to Anastasia Jonas and her representative on December 2, 2010. Ms. Jonas and her representative were present at a pre-suspension hearing on December 9, 2010, at which time they were apprised as to the nature of the dismissal charges and specifications.

**Section 2:** Neither Anastasia Jonas nor anyone on her behalf requested a State Board hearing as required by Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-85.

**Section 3:** The dismissal charges and specifications contained therein are deemed true and correct and adopted by the Board as its factual findings

**Section 4:** The Board finds that Anastasia Jonas has been in violation of the Board's residency policy, has been directed to move into the City of Chicago, but has failed to comply with those directives, and that such conduct constitutes irremediable conduct warranting her dismissal

**Section 5:** Anastasia Jonas is hereby dismissed from her employment with the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

**Section 6:** This Resolution shall take full force and effect upon its adoption.

**THEREFORE**, this Resolution is hereby adopted/rejected by the members of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago on January 26, 2011.

11-0126-RS11

**RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION  
TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL**

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2011 the Chief Executive Officer submitted a written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel's pursuant to Board Policy 04-0728-PO1:

Name	School	Effective Date
Jose Alverio	Bernhard Moos School	January 26, 2011
Alberta Cooper	Orr Academy	January 26, 2011
Ricardo Crespo	City Wide: Finance	January 26, 2011
Karen Flock	City Wide: Finance	January 26, 2011
Beatriz Guallpa	Brentano Math/Science Academy	January 26, 2011
Lawrence Moore	Clark Academy	January 26, 2011
Dawn Rauzi	Prosser Career Academy High School	January 26, 2011
Heidi Schroeder	Chicago High School for Agricultural Science	January 26, 2011
Karimeh Sisan	City Wide: Food Service	January 26, 2011
Maria Stowers	Jackie Robinson Elementary School	January 26, 2011
Frank Wilson	Robeson High School	January 26, 2011

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by him prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or his designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel's of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED.

4. That pursuant to Board Policy 04-0728-PO1, the above-referenced educational support personnel's are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
5. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or his designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel's.

The Chief Executive Officer or designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel's of their dismissal.

11-0126-RS12

**RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION  
TO DISMISS PROBATIONARY APPOINTED TEACHERS**

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2011 the Chief Executive Officer submitted written recommendations, including the reasons for the recommendations, to the Board to dismiss the following probationary appointed teachers pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84:

<u>Name</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Lloyd Coaker	Charles Evans Hughes School	January 26, 2011
Joseph Menchaca	Ames Middle School	January 26, 2011
Lori Steinberg	Joseph Brennemann School	January 26, 2011
Jeanne Wetherbee	Lawndale Community Academy	January 26, 2011
Dewan White Sr.	Martin A Ryerson School	January 26, 2011

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by him prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or his designee has previously notified the affected probationary appointed teachers of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84, the above-referenced probationary appointed teachers are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or his designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named probationary appointed teachers.
3. The Chief Executive Officer or designee shall notify the above-named probationary appointed teachers of their dismissal.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

I would like to note for the record that on January 20, 2011 the Board Members and the Office of the Board received the CEO'S Recommendation to Dismiss Probationary Appointed Teachers Pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84. His recommendation included the names of the Teachers affected and the reasons. He also noted that the Teachers affected will be notified of their dismissal after adoption of this resolution.

11-0126-RS13

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE TERMINATION OF REGULARLY CERTIFIED AND APPOINTED TEACHERS**

WHEREAS, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") has the power under Sections 34-8 1, 34-16 and 34-84 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-1, *et. seq.*) to lay off employees, and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-18(31) of the Illinois School Code to promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees, and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") the authorities granted to the Board provided that such delegation and appropriate oversight procedures are made pursuant to Board by-laws, rules, regulations, adopted pursuant to Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code; and

WHEREAS, the Board, pursuant to the above articulated powers, promulgated its Policy Regarding Reassignment and Layoff of Regularly Appointed and Certified Teachers ("Reassignment Policy") on July 23, 1997 and amended from time to time thereafter, including in Board Report 07-1219-PO-1; and

WHEREAS, the Board has delegated its power to layoff tenured teachers in accordance with the Reassignment Policy to the CEO under Board Rules 2-27(c) and 4-6; and

WHEREAS, the Reassignment Policy provides that teachers honorably terminated under its provisions, who are rehired in a permanent teaching position within two school years after their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and prior seniority restored as of the date of rehire; and

WHEREAS, the employee(s) identified on Attachment A were removed from the attendance center to which they were assigned pursuant to Section 2 of the Reassignment Policy, and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each employee receive a notice of removal and each employee did receive said notice; and

WHEREAS, all of the identified employees failed to secure a permanent appointment within at least 10 school months after they received their notice of removal and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each of the identified employees receive at least 14 days' notice that they would be honorably terminated from service and each employee has received said notice.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION as follows:

That the employee(s) listed on Attachment A are honorably terminated from service effective on the date of honorable termination indicated on Attachment A, pursuant to the Board's Reassignment Policy.

That those employee(s) listed on Attachment A, who were tenured at the time of their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and full seniority restored without further formal Board action, if they are rehired by the Board to a permanent teaching position within two (2) years of the date of their honorable termination.

That this Resolution shall be effective upon adoption, and shall replace all prior resolutions or other Board actions that are in conflict herewith.

ATTACHMENT A

REASSIGNED TEACHERS SCHEDULED FOR HONORABLE TERMINATION

First Name	Last Name	Termination Date
Timothy	Barker	January 28, 2011
Lou	Hatton	February 2, 2011

President Richardson-Lowry indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 11-0126-RS10 through 11-0126-RS13 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-RS10 through 11-0126-RS13 adopted.

Ms. Davis presented the following motion:

11-0126-MO2

**MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS  
(JULY 2010 THROUGH DECEMBER 2010)**

MOTION ADOPTED that the reading of the records of the Regular Meetings of July 28, 2010.

August 25, 2010, September 22, 2010, October 27, 2010, November 17, 2010, and December 15, 2010,

as published be dispensed with, and the records thereof be approved.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yea: Ms. Ward, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry - 6

Nay: None

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Motion 11-0126-MO2 adopted.

Dr. Butt presented the following motion:

11-0126-MO3

**MOTION RE: ADOPT AND MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL ALL  
EXISTING CLOSED SESSION MINUTES (JULY 1995 THROUGH DECEMBER 2010)**

MOTION ADOPTED that pursuant to Section 2.06(d) of the Open Meetings Act, the Board Members have reviewed the minutes of all existing prior closed session minutes between July 1995 and December 2010. The Board Members have determined that the need for confidentiality still exists as to all of those minutes. Therefore, these minutes will not be available for public inspection.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yea: Ms. Ward, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry - 6

Nay: None

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Motion 11-0126-MO3 adopted.

11-0126-OP3

**AUTHORIZATION TO ACCEPT TITLE AND POSSESSION OF 7146 S. ELLIS AVENUE AND  
7150-7156 S. ELLIS AVENUE FROM THE COMER SCIENCE AND EDUCATION FOUNDATION  
AND THE CITY OF CHICAGO FOR PARKING AT THE PAUL REVERE SCHOOL**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the acceptance of title and possession of 7146 S. Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL from the Comer Science and Education Foundation ("CSEF") for parking at the Paul Revere School and 7150-7156 S. Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL ("Properties") from the City of Chicago for Paul Revere School parking. The Properties have been improved to provide parking for the Paul Revere School. Information pertinent to the donation is as follows:

**GRANTOR:** Comer Science and Education Foundation  
An Illinois Not for Profit Corporation  
20875 Crossroads Circle  
Waukesha, WI 53186

City of Chicago  
An Illinois Municipal Corporation  
121 N. LaSalle Street  
Chicago, IL 60602

**DESCRIPTION:** Parcel 1: 7146 S. Ellis, PIN: 20-26-102-038-0000.  
Size: 6,250 square feet; improved as Revere School Parking Lot  
Donor/Grantor: Comer Science and Education Foundation

Parcel 2: 7150-7156 S. Ellis, PINS: 20-26-102-039, -040, and -041.  
Size: 6,750 square feet; improved as Revere School Parking Lot  
Donor/Grantor: City of Chicago

**PURCHASE PRICE:** \$1.00

**PURPOSE/USE:** Parcels are currently being used by the Paul Revere School for parking. The parking lot area adjacent to Revere School will be converted to a playground for the students once parking is established at the northwest corner of 72<sup>nd</sup> and Ellis Street.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the President and Secretary to execute such other documents as are necessary for the purpose of accepting and acquiring title and taking possession of the property from the Comer Science and Education Foundation and the City of Chicago.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Exempt.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council review is not applicable to this report

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Operations Department: \$1.00  
Budget Classification No: 25121-412-56205-009538-000000-2009  
Fiscal Year: 2010-2011  
Source of Funds: Capital Improvement  
Project Number:

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILSC 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Trustees has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts: The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILSC 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness: The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability-The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

**PARCEL 1:**

LOTS 19 AND 20 IN BLOCK 5 IN CORNELL, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/4 OF SECTION 26, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND NORTH 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, THE WEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, WEST OF THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 35, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ADDRESS: 7146 S. ELLIS AVENUE  
PIN: 20-26-102-038

**PARCEL 2:**

LOTS 21 TO 23 IN BLOCK 5 IN CORNELL, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/4 OF SECTION 26, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SOUTHEAST 1/4 AND NORTH 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, THE WEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, WEST OF THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 35, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ADDRESS: 7150-7158 S. ELLIS AVENUE  
PIN: 20-26-102-039, -040, AND -041

President Richardson-Lowry indicated that if there were no objections, Board Report 11-0126-OP3 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Report 11-0126-OP3 adopted.

**11-0126-RS1**

**RESOLUTION REGARDING THE VACANCY OF THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER AND ITS EFFECT ON BOARD RULES, POLICIES AND GUIDELINES**

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education appointed Robert Runcie to the position of Chief Area Officer on December 15, 2010; and

**WHEREAS**, the position of Chief Administrative Officer currently is vacant; and,

**WHEREAS**, certain Board Rules, Policies and guidelines refer to the Chief Administrative Officer and delegate authority to the individual appointed to that position.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AND RATIFIED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. Effective December 15, 2010, any reference to the Chief Administrative Officer in any Board Rule, Policy or guideline shall constitute a reference to the Chief Executive Officer or designee.
2. To the extent that the Chief Executive Officer or designee has taken lawful action in furtherance of the duties otherwise specified for the Chief Administrative Officer in Board Rules, Policies or guidelines, those actions are hereby deemed ratified.

**11-0126-RS2**

**FINAL**

**RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE ALLOCATION OF 2011 TAX COLLECTIONS TO DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

**WHEREAS**, 105 ILCS 5/34-29.2(b) (the "Statute") requires the City Treasurer of the City of Chicago (the "Treasurer"), as ex officio School Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board"), annually to allocate collections of taxes levied on behalf of the Board among the various issues of its outstanding bonds and notes and its lease rental obligations payable to the Public Building Commission of Chicago and to deliver a report of such allocation to the County Collector in each county in which the Board is located; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board, by a resolution adopted on March 12, 1980, established trustee debt service funds for those bonds, notes and lease rental obligations and appointed Continental National Bank and Trust of Chicago as Trustee for those funds (the "Continental Bank"); and

**WHEREAS**, on August 31, 1994, Bank of America Illinois became the successor trustee of the Board's debt service funds for the bonds, notes and lease rental obligations, which had formerly been entrusted to Continental Bank; and on December 8, 1995, Bank of America Illinois sold its trust services to First Trust of Illinois, National Association; thereupon, First Trust of Illinois, National Association became the successor trustee (the "Trustee") of the Board's debt service funds for the bonds, notes and lease rental obligations which had formerly been entrusted to Bank of America Illinois. First Trust of Illinois, National Association is now operating under the name of U.S. Bank Trust, National Association.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:**

**Section 1.** The Treasurer is authorized and directed to make an allocation, pursuant to the Statute, of property taxes collected in 2011, the allocation to be substantially in the form as provided in Exhibit A which is attached to and made a part of this Resolution. The Treasurer is authorized and directed to deliver a report of that allocation to the County Collectors of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois, the report of allocation to be substantially in the form as provided in Exhibit B which is attached to and made a part of this Resolution.

**Section 2.** This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption

**EXHIBIT A**

I, Stephanie D. Neely, City Treasurer of the City of Chicago, as ex-officio School Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board"), allocate the amounts collected in 2011 from property taxes levied on behalf of the Board and its leases with the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"), all as provided in this Allocation.

This Allocation is made pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-29.2(b) (the "Statute"). Pursuant to the Statute, the Board has by a resolution, adopted on March 12, 1980, established debt service funds and various accounts in those funds. (A copy of this Resolution entitled "Resolution, As Amended, Establishing Debt Service Funds for Notes, Bonds and Leases and Appointing A Trustee For Those Funds" (the "Resolution"), and a subsequent amendatory resolution, adopted October 22, 1980, have previously been filed with your office). Also, pursuant to the Statute, the Board appointed Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company as Trustee for those debt service funds. Continental Bank has closed, and Bank of America Illinois succeeded it as trustee. Bank of America sold its trust services to First Trust of Illinois, National Association, and First Trust of Illinois has succeeded as successor Trustee (the "Trustee"). First Trust is now doing business as U.S. Bank Trust, National Association.

All amounts of collections so allocated to outstanding leases with the PBC as set forth below are to be deposited, upon receipt by the County Collectors of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois, directly with the Trustee for deposit by the Trustee in the appropriate debt service funds, and accounts in those funds, all as provided in the Resolution and as stated above.

Allocation Among Outstanding Leases

There is allocated to the Public Building Commission Lease with the Board authorized by Resolution of the Board 93-0224-RS1 designated as Lease 1993 Series A, 1.013387% of the total amount of all property taxes extended for collection in 2011 for the benefit of the Board until the total amount so allocated equals the sum of \$ 20,281,425.00. The amounts of collections so allocated to that Lease are to be deposited by the County Collectors with the Trustee for deposit in the Lease Account relating to that Lease.

There is allocated to the Public Building Commission Lease with the Board authorized by Resolution of the Board 90-0328-RS1 designated as Lease 1990 Series A, 1.563355% of the total amount of all property taxes extended for collection in 2011 for the benefit of the Board until the total amount so allocated equals the sum of \$ 31,288,226.00. The amounts of collections so allocated to that Lease are to be deposited by the County Collectors with the Trustee for deposit in the Lease Account relating to that Lease.

There is allocated to the Public Building Commission Lease with the Board authorized by Resolution of the Board 90-0328-RS1 designated as Lease 1990 Series B, 0.081545% of the total amount of all property taxes extended for collection in 2011 for the benefit of the Board until the total amount so allocated equals the sum of \$ 1,631,995.00. The amounts of collections so allocated to that Lease are to be deposited by the County Collectors with the Trustee for deposit in the Lease Account relating to that Lease.

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2011

---

Stephanie D. Neely, Ex-Officio Treasurer  
Board of Education of the City of Chicago

EXHIBIT B

REPORT OF ALLOCATION

TO: COUNTY COLLECTORS OF COOK AND DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS

Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-29.2(b) and a Resolution of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board"), adopted January 26, 2011, I have, with respect to collections in calendar year 2011 of taxes levied on behalf of the Board, allocated amounts collected among the various issues of outstanding leases with the Public Building Commission of Chicago. True and correct copies of that Allocation are attached. On the basis of this Allocation, you are directed under this statute to pay the amounts so allocated, upon receipt, directly to U.S. Bank Trust, National Association, Chicago, Illinois, as Trustee, for deposit in the debt service funds established by the Resolution of the Board for such leases.

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2011

---

Stephanie D. Neely, Ex-Officio Treasurer  
Board of Education of the City of Chicago

11-0126-RS3

FINAL

**RESOLUTION REGARDING TRANSFER OF INTEREST AND INVESTMENT EARNINGS EARNED  
IN CALENDAR YEAR 2010 FROM TRUSTED DEBT SERVICE FUNDS TO EDUCATIONAL FUND**

**WHEREAS**, 105 ILCS 5/34-29.2(a) requires the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") to establish trusted debt service funds for its outstanding bonds, notes and lease rental obligations with the Public Building Commission of Chicago; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board, on March 12, 1980, adopted a resolution (the "Debt Service Fund Resolution") establishing these debt service funds and appointing Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago (the "Continental Bank") as trustee; and

**WHEREAS**, on August 31, 1994, Bank of America Illinois became the successor trustee of the Board's debt service funds for the bonds, notes and lease rental obligations which had formerly been entrusted to Continental Bank; and

**WHEREAS**, on December 8, 1995, Bank of America Illinois sold its trust services to First Trust of Illinois, National Association; thereupon, First Trust of Illinois, National Association became the successor trustee (the "Trustee") of the Board's debt service funds for the bonds, notes, and lease rental obligations which had formerly been entrusted to Bank of America Illinois; First Trust of Illinois, National Association is now operating under the name U.S. Bank Trust, National Association; and

**WHEREAS**, the Debt Service Fund Resolution provides:

(a) that in January of each year, the Trustee shall notify the Board of the amount of interest and other investment earnings earned, through December 31 of the prior year, in each bond, note and lease account within the debt service funds; and

(b) that by February 1 of any year, the Board may, upon receiving such notification from the Trustee, withdraw interest or other investment earnings in the debt service funds and may use all amounts withdrawn for any lawful purpose of the Board; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board, on January 14, 1992, amended its Debt Service Resolution (92-0114-RS1) to provide that the Trustee can make a payment to the Board from the Lease Debt Service Fund account only if after making such payment there remains on deposit in the Lease Debt Service Fund account "an amount sufficient to pay all principal and interest payments on the Lease for the full lease year (ending November 30) for which the payment is to be made . . . ."; and

**WHEREAS**, 105 ILCS 5/34-29.2 (d), provides that: "The board may from time to time withdraw from any such debt service fund, to the extent not prohibited by the resolution of the board authorizing issuance of such obligations, the amount of interest or other investment earnings in such funds but only to the extent that the total amounts in such fund after such withdrawal shall not be less than the requirements for that fund. Any other amounts deposited in any such debt service fund not required for payment of principal or interest on any obligation because that payment has been made or provided for may be withdrawn by the board from the fund at any time, but only to the extent that the total amount in the fund after the withdrawal is not less than the requirements for that fund . . . . Any amounts so withdrawn by the board may be used for any lawful purpose of the board"; and

WHEREAS, the Trustee has notified the Board that the amount of interest and other investment earnings earned through December 31, 2010, in the debt service funds equal \$17,969.31 (the amounts earned in the Lease Debt Service Fund and in each of the Lease Accounts within the Fund are as set forth in Exhibit A to this Resolution).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

1. Withdrawal of Interest Earnings from Lease Debt Service Fund. The Controller of the Board is authorized and directed to withdraw, by February 1, 2011, the interest and other investment earnings totaling \$17,969.31 earned through December 31, 2010, in the Lease Debt Service Fund (and in the various Lease Accounts within that Fund, as set forth in Exhibit A), provided that the withdrawal does not reduce the amount in any Lease Account in the Lease Debt Service Fund below the total of all deposits in that Lease Account made on or after January 1, 2011, and further provided that after said withdrawal, sufficient funds will remain in the account to pay all principal and interest payments for the current lease year (ending November 30).

2. Authorization of Transfer to Educational Fund. The Board authorizes the transfer of moneys withdrawn from the Lease Debt Service Fund, as provided by Sections 1 of this Resolution, to the Educational Fund.

3. Presentation to Trustee. The Controller of the board is authorized and directed to present a certified copy of this Resolution to the Trustee as soon as practicable.

4. Effectiveness. This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption

**EXHIBIT A**

<u>PBC - Lease Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
Fund 514 (Legacy Fund 546)	PBC - Series "A" 1993	\$6,151.63
Fund 516 (Legacy Fund 547)	PBC - Series "A" 1990	\$9,596.07
Fund 518 (Legacy Fund 548)	PBC - Series "B" 1990	\$2,221.61
Total Interest Earnings in Debt Service Funds	<b><u>\$17,969.31</u></b>	

11-0126-RS4

**RESOLUTION REGARDING THE GUIDELINES FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION'S FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

WHEREAS, Public Act 96-1473 adopted by the 96<sup>th</sup> Illinois General Assembly, effective January 1, 2011, amends the Open Meetings Act, 5 ILCS 120, to require that a public body permit any person the opportunity to address public officials under rules established by the public body.

WHEREAS, Board Rule 1-10 created the Finance and Audit Committee, a public body; and

WHEREAS, the Chicago Board of Education adopts the following guidelines for Public Participation at its Finance and Audit Committee meetings:

- The Public Participation portion of the Finance and Audit Committee meeting shall immediately follow the Committee's outlined agenda.
- The Public Participation portion of the Committee's meeting shall last thirty (30) minutes or until the last registered speaker has presented, whichever occurs first.

- Any individual interested in making a presentation during Public Participation must register with the Office of the Board, in person, one (1) hour before the Finance and Audit Committee meets. Registration shall be located at 125 S. Clark Street on the 5th floor outside of Board chambers.
- Registration to speak during Public Participation at the Committee meeting shall last thirty (30) minutes.
- Speakers will have two (2) minutes each to present their remarks. Speakers may not cede their time to another person.
- Presentations by interested individuals during Public Participation will be limited to issues relevant to the Finance and Audit Committee.
- It is the Chair's prerogative to limit the discussion of any speaker to allow for broad and diverse public participation.
- Presentations shall not contain comments of a personal nature directed towards individual Committee members, employees of the Board, or any other individual.
- An interpreter will be provided for those speakers who wish to make their remarks in a language other than English.
- After all of the speakers have been heard, the Committee members may discuss any and all issues presented.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AND RATIFIED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. Effective January 26, 2011, the guidelines outlined above shall be established for Public Participation at the Chicago Board of Education's Finance and Audit Committee Meetings.
2. These guidelines are effective immediately upon adoption.

11-0126-RS5

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-0624-RS33**  
**RESOLUTION**

**REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE  
THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF STAIRWELL WINDOWS AT ELLA FLAGG YOUNG  
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**WHEREAS**, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

**WHEREAS**, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

**WHEREAS**, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

**WHEREAS**, the estimated total cost of this Project is anticipated not to exceed ~~\$514,421~~ ~~\$718,818~~ of which the Board will not incur direct Project-related costs while the portion of the Project to be undertaken by the PBC is anticipated not to exceed ~~\$514,421~~ ~~\$718,818~~.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. The PBC is hereby requested to complete the design to remove existing small windows, construct new windows at the stairwells, refurbish stairwell interiors, and add security cameras on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Operating Officer are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
2. The PBC is directed to provide any and all site preparation (including enrollment in the Site Remediation Plan, if necessary), to complete architectural design, to bid the Project to its pre-qualified pool of general contractors, to award the Project to the lowest responsible bidder and to oversee construction of the Project.
3. No cost may be incurred in excess of ~~\$514,421~~ ~~\$718,818~~ without prior Board approval.

4. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer.
5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

11-0126-RS6

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0428-RS2**  
**RESOLUTION**  
**REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE VARIOUS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS**

**WHEREAS**, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

**WHEREAS**, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

**WHEREAS**, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

**WHEREAS**, the estimated total cost of the projects is anticipated not-to-exceed ~~\$60,963,848~~ ~~\$71,252,466~~ of which the Board has or will incur approximately \$3,919,099 of Project-related costs directly while the portion of the Projects to be undertaken by the PBC is anticipated to be ~~\$66,044,748~~ ~~\$67,333,367~~.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF**  
**EDUCATION:**

1. The PBC is hereby requested to complete the design and installation of the projects listed on Attachment A on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Operating Officer are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA"). These Projects will be subject to the terms of the forthcoming PBC/Board IGA.
2. These Projects are not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. These Projects will be funded with capital funds generated in Fiscal Year 2010 or subsequent years. To the extent that other capital funds become available, the Board reserves the right to supplant Board Capital funds with other funding sources. The total cost for the Projects to be undertaken by the PBC shall not exceed ~~\$66,044,748~~ ~~\$67,333,367~~. This dollar amount is necessary to cover all project costs, including environmental, site preparation, construction, contingency, architecture fees and management fees.
3. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer. Any such contract may include a requirement that all construction work is subject to the terms contained in Board's existing Project Labor Agreement.
4. No cost may be incurred in excess of the level set forth in paragraph 2 above without prior Board approval.
5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

**Attachment A**

1. Air Force Academy
  - a. PBC - \$6,500,000
  - b. CPS - \$419,000
2. Burroughs Artificial Turf
  - a. PBC - \$496,650
3. Chicago Arts High School
  - a. PBC - \$7,200,000
  - b. CPS - \$409,000

4. Collins High School Renovation
  - a. PBC - \$9,700,000
  - b. CPS - \$480,000
5. Holmes Elementary School Lunchroom Addition
  - a. PBC - \$2,800,000
  - b. CPS - \$60,000
6. Tilden High School
  - a. PBC - \$30,000,000
  - b. CPS - \$105,000
7. Wellington Elementary School (formerly known as Notre Dame High Schools for Girls)
  - a. PBC - ~~\$9,248,099~~ \$10,536,717
  - b. CPS - \$2,446,099

11-0126-RS7

**WITHDRAWN**

**RESOLUTION**

**REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE  
THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A FOOTBALL AND TRACK FIELD AT BROOKS COLLEGE  
PREPARATORY ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL**

**WHEREAS**, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

**WHEREAS**, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

**WHEREAS**, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

**WHEREAS**, the estimated total cost of the project to be undertaken by the PBC is anticipated not-to-exceed \$3,635,876.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. The PBC is hereby requested to complete the design and then to construct a new football field, track and bleachers at Gwendolyn Brooks College Preparatory Academy High School on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Operating Officer are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
2. This Project is not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. The Project will be funded with capital funds generated in Fiscal Year 2011 or subsequent years. To the extent that other capital funds become available, the Board reserves the right to supplant Board Capital funds with other funding sources. CPS' costs for the Project to be undertaken by the PBC shall not exceed \$3,635,876.
3. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer.
4. No cost may be incurred in excess of the level set forth in paragraph 2 above without prior Board approval.
5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

**Board Report 11-0126-RS7 was withdrawn.**

11-0126-RS8

**RESOLUTION RE: APPOINTMENTS TO FILL VACANCIES  
ON AN ALTERNATIVE LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCIL  
FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE ENDING JUNE 30, 2012**

**WHEREAS**, on January 24, 2007, the Board adopted a Policy on the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools, Board Report 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy");

**WHEREAS**, the Governance Policy establishes requirements for the appointment by the Board of Local School Councils for those Chicago Public Schools designated by the Board as either Small or Alternative Schools.

**WHEREAS**, Appointed Local School Councils ("ALSCs") are established as a means to involve parents, community members, school staff and high school students in the activities of Small and Alternative Schools as specified in the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5.34-2.4(b);

**WHEREAS**, the Daniel Hale Williams Preparatory School of Medicine operates with an ALCS and, pursuant to the Governance Policy, the Daniel Hale Williams Preparatory School of Medicine ALSC has recommended candidates to fill parent vacancies on the ALSC and submitted the recommendations to the Chief Area Officer ("CAO");

**WHEREAS**, the school's principal and CAO also had the opportunity to recommend candidates for the parent vacancies;

**WHEREAS**, the Governance Policy authorizes the Chief Executive Officer to recommend to the Board the candidates recommended to fill vacancies on ALSCs or any other candidates identified by the Chief Executive Officer;

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34 2.4(b), and the Governance Policy, the Chief Executive Officer has forwarded the candidates named below to the Board for its consideration in its exercise of absolute discretion in making appointments to the Daniel Hale Williams Preparatory School of Medicine ALSC to fill vacancies for the term of office ending June 30, 2012:

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. The candidates named below are appointed to serve as members of the Appointed Local School Council of the Daniel Hale Williams Preparatory School of Medicine in the category specified.
2. This Resolution is effective immediately upon passage.

<b><u>CANDIDATE</u></b>	<b><u>REPLACING</u></b>	<b><u>CATEGORY</u></b>
Karen Harris	Michael Washington	Parent
Datrice Weathers	Position Vacant	Parent

11-0126-RS9

**RESOLUTION RE: APPOINTMENT OF TEACHER REPRESENTATIVES TO  
LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL TEACHER REPRESENTATIVE VACANCIES  
FOR THE TERM OF OFFICE ENDING JUNE 30, 2012**

**WHEREAS**, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1(l), authorizes the Chicago Board of Education to appoint 2 teachers to each Local School Council after considering the preferences of the school's staff as ascertained through a non-binding advisory poll and to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process; and

**WHEREAS**, non-binding advisory polls have been conducted at the schools identified below to ascertain the preferences of the schools' staffs regarding the appointment of teachers to fill teacher representative vacancies on the schools' local school councils; and

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1(l), the results of the non-binding advisory polls have been forwarded to the Board for consideration in its exercise of absolute discretion in the appointment process;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. The individuals identified below are hereby appointed to serve as teacher representatives on their schools' Local School Councils for the remainder of the term of office ending June 30, 2012.
2. The Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

<u>APPOINTED TEACHER</u>	<u>TEACHER BEING REPLACED</u>	<u>SCHOOL</u>
Susan Mercon	Rosalee Gamino	Clay Elementary School
Martha T. Arriaga	Position Vacant	Saucedo Scholastic Academy
Gerald Ross	Debra Blackmon-Parrish	Songhai Learning Institute
Erica Cheung	Michael Cole	Stone Scholastic Academy
Jaime Avalos	Elisabet Ramirez	Hancock High School

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yea: Ms. Ward, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry - 6**

**Nay: None**

**President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-RS1 through 11-0126-RS6, 11-0126-RS8 and 11-0126-RS9 adopted.**

**11-0126-PO1**

#### **ADOPT A BREAKFAST IN THE CLASSROOM POLICY**

##### **THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:**

That the Board adopt a Breakfast in the Classroom Policy ("Policy").

**PURPOSE:** This policy establishes the requirements for the full implementation of Breakfast in the Classroom ("BIC") program in all Chicago Public Elementary Schools. This policy seeks to create a school environment that supports breakfast participation by all students, encourages students to embrace a morning routine that includes breakfast and creates a healthy start to each school day.

The Breakfast in the Classroom Program supports the Board's commitment to serve the needs of the whole child (physical, emotional and academic) while at school. The primary goal of the BIC program is to promote student health and academic achievement by providing a nutritious breakfast as a routine start of every school day. By the end of the June 2011, CPS will be serving breakfast to approximately 295,000 Elementary Students in 474 schools.

##### **POLICY TEXT:**

###### **I. Background**

CPS participates in the Federal School Breakfast Program in which the US Department of Agriculture ("USDA") encourages all schools to implement a Breakfast in the Classroom model to ensure all students take part in breakfast. This model is preferred because more students eat breakfast and enjoy the health and educational benefits when it is provided as a routine start to every school day.

Research shows that an effective school breakfast program not only reduces hunger but also has a range of positive educational outcomes, including the following:

- Eating breakfast improves math grades, vocabulary skills and memory. Children who eat breakfast at school – closer to class and test-taking time – perform better on standardized tests than those who skip breakfast or eat breakfast hours earlier at home.
- Students who participate in school breakfast have lower rates of absence and tardiness and exhibit decreased behavioral and psychological problems. Children who eat school breakfast have fewer discipline problems and visit school nurses' offices less often.
- Children who participate in school breakfast eat more fruits, drink more milk, and consume a wider variety of foods than those who do not eat school breakfast or who have breakfast at home. Children and adolescents who eat breakfast are significantly less likely to be overweight, while skipping breakfast is associated with a higher risk of obesity.

Beginning with the 2007-2008 school year, all Chicago Public Elementary Schools with a free and reduced meal eligibility population of over 40% or more were required by ISBE mandate to implement one of the following two breakfast programs for their students: (1) breakfast served before school in the lunchroom available to all students who elect to eat breakfast, known as Traditional Breakfast, or (2) Breakfast in the Classroom where a pre-bagged hot or cold breakfast is provided to all students when entering the school and eaten in the classroom with the teacher at the commencement of each school day. Both programs are offered to students at no charge and is referred to as Universal Breakfast.

Schools that voluntarily adopted the Breakfast in the Classroom model achieved an average 69% student breakfast participation rate compared to an average 23% student participation for schools that adopted the model where breakfast is served in the school dining center. In addition to the dramatically increased participation rate, making breakfast a routine part of the instructional day through the BIC model relieves students of the challenges posed by bus drop off schedules, relieves the pressure of getting to class on time, respects the desire of students to be physically active before school starts and eliminates the potential stigma of serving breakfast only to free eligible students before school.

As of January 1, 2011, 192 CPS elementary schools are voluntarily participating in Breakfast in the Classroom. Based on the success of Breakfast in the Classroom at these 192 schools, the Board wishes to implement the BIC model in all CPS Elementary Schools.

## II. Implementation.

All CPS Elementary Schools that do not currently offer Traditional Breakfast or the Breakfast in the Classroom program will establish and operate a Breakfast in the Classroom program by June 30, 2011 in accordance with the schedule and timelines issued by the Department of Nutrition Support Services (NSS). NSS will employ a phased rollout strategy designed to ensure schools receive the necessary supports to successfully implement the BIC program. All schools shall comply with the standards, requirements, program goals and accountability measures outlined in the BIC Guidelines issued by NSS when providing Breakfast in the Classroom.

## III. Authorization to Formulate Guidelines.

The Nutrition Support Services Logistics Officer is authorized to issue Guidelines for the effective implementation of the Universal Breakfast in the Classroom program, the requirements of this Policy and further to ensure compliance with USDA regulations in the provision of school breakfast meals.

## IV. Compliance.

Failure to abide by this Policy or the BIC Guidelines may subject employees to discipline up to and including dismissal in accordance with the Board's Employee Discipline and Due Process Policy.

**LEGAL REFERENCES:** 105 ILCS 126/15, 7CFR 220.

11-0126-PO2

## ADOPT A FOOD ALLERGY MANAGEMENT POLICY

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board adopt a food allergy management policy.

**PURPOSE:** The purpose of this policy is to promote the prevention and management of life-threatening allergic reactions during school and related activities. This policy also establishes training requirements for school personnel on how to identify signs of food allergic reaction and undertake emergency response measures.

### POLICY TEXT:

#### I. SCOPE

This policy covers all life threatening food allergies as well as life threatening allergies to insect venom/stings, medications, latex. For purposes of this policy, references to food allergies herein shall also include food intolerances that may affect a student's ability to participate in school or school activities. Identification of students at risk of anaphylaxis cannot be predicted as it is possible that a student could have his or her first allergic reaction at school. Therefore, this policy applies to all schools regardless of whether the school has any current students identified with food allergies or other life threatening allergy. Further, this policy applies where a student is receiving special education services only at the Chicago Public School and who is otherwise enrolled in a non-public school.

#### II. IDENTIFYING STUDENTS WITH FOOD ALLERGIES

A. Request for Allergy Information: In order to effectively plan for and manage student allergy risks at school, parents/guardians are asked to promptly notify the school upon their child being diagnosed with a food allergy or of their suspicions of a food allergy or other life threatening allergy. At least annually at the beginning of each school year, Principals shall request parents/guardians to report information about their child's known or suspected food allergies. The Office of Special Education and Supports (OSES) shall make food allergy disclosure forms available to schools for this purpose.

B. Parent Submissions: When a parent/guardian reports that their child has a diagnosed food allergy or other life threatening allergy, the school shall request the parent/guardian to provide the following:

- (1) Written authorization to obtain detailed medical information on the child's condition from the physician;
- (2) Written consent to share diagnosis and other information with school personnel;
- (3) Written consent to administer or self administer medications during the school day, as applicable in accordance with the Board's Administration of Medication Policy;

- (4) An Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization ("Emergency Action Plan") completed and signed by their child's licensed health care provider and signed by the parent;
- (5) Any medications necessary to prevent or treat allergic reactions along with relevant prescription and dosage information. Replace medications after use or expiration;
- (6) A description of the student's past allergic reactions, including triggers and warning signs;
- (7) Current emergency contact information and prompt notice of any updates;
- (8) A description of the student's emotional response to the condition and the need for intervention, and
- (9) Recommendations on age-appropriate ways to include the student in planning or care and implementing their 504 Plan.

C. **Suspected Allergies:** In the event the School Nurse or other principal-designated school personnel suspect that a student has a food allergy or other life threatening allergy, the school shall provide the parent with written notification and request for the student to be evaluated by a physician.

D. **Non-Cooperation:** If the parent/guardian of a student with a known or suspected food allergy or other life threatening allergy fails or refuses to cooperate with the school for an evaluation or implementation of an appropriate 504 Plan or any documentation required to offer a 504 Plan, the school shall implement a simple Emergency Action Plan (EAP) stating to call 911 immediately upon recognition of symptoms along with sending written notification to the parent/guardian of the student's EAP.

### III. 504 PLAN/IEP

A. **Plan Establishment:** Every child with a documented allergy that may effect the student's ability to participate in school or school activities must be offered a 504 Plan to address the prevention and management of allergic reactions while in school and at school events. In the event the student has an Individualized Education Program (IEP), the IEP shall address the prevention and management of allergic reactions while in school and at school events. The 504 Plan, or IEP (collectively referred to herein as the "plan"), shall include an Individual Health Care Plan that will identify what the school will do to accommodate the individual needs of the student with the food allergy or other life threatening allergy. The plan should include, but not be limited to, allergen exposure risk reduction, emergency response during the school day, while traveling to and from school, during school funded events and while on field trips. Any meal substitution requirements shall be coordinated with the CPS Department of Nutrition Support Services. The child's allergy Emergency Action Plan must be attached to the 504 Plan or IEP. An identification of which school personnel are trained in administering the epinephrine auto-injector or other emergency medication, where the emergency medication is stored who is monitoring medications for expiration shall be attached to the 504 Plan or IEP.

B. **Plan Updates:** 504 Plans and IEP's are updated annually in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004. Notwithstanding the annual update requirement, in the event the parent/guardian furnishes information on a newly diagnosed allergen or new medical response instructions for known allergens, the 504 Plan or IEP will be promptly updated to address the new information in accordance with the CPS Food Allergy Guidelines.

C. **Plan Dissemination:** Those portions of the student's plan relevant to allergy management, including the Individual Health Care Plan, Emergency Action Plan and emergency medication identification, shall be disseminated to all school staff who supervise the student during the school day and at school sponsored activities (e.g. extra-curricular activities, field trips, sports, after school programs) or are responsible for the provision of food to the student. Plan distribution includes, but is not limited to, the student's teachers, classroom assistants, food service staff, coaches, transportation staff, school health professionals, school case managers, custodial staff, student aides and the parent(s)/guardian(s) of the student with a food allergy. The plan will be distributed at the beginning of each school year for continuing students or upon enrollment for new students.

### IV. PREVENTING EXPOSURE TO KNOWN ALLERGENS

A. **School-Wide Evaluation:** Based on food allergy information provided by parents/guardians, the school shall annually, at the beginning of each school year, identify the common food allergens (i.e. peanut, milk, egg, etc.) that require school-wide management and risk reduction. The school shall report school-wide food allergy information to the Office of Special Education and Supports and the Department of Nutrition Support Services in accordance with the CPS Food Allergy Guidelines.

B. **Multi-Disciplinary Team:** The principal or principal designee shall assemble a multi-disciplinary team to undertake school-wide allergen risk prevention and the management of the individual health needs of the students with food allergies or other life threatening allergies. The multi-disciplinary team may include teachers, classroom assistants, food service staff, coaches, transportation staff, school health professionals, school case managers or social workers, custodial staff, student aides and the parent(s)/guardian(s) of the student with a food allergy. The team shall utilize best practices outlined in the CPS Food Allergy Guidelines to identify measures that will promote the prevention of exposure to allergens, promote a familiarity with the signs and symptoms of an allergic reaction and a familiarity with the emergency response plan for each student with a life threatening allergy, including but not limited to emergency medications.

C. **School-Wide Exposure Prevention Measures:** The multi-disciplinary team shall identify schools areas, events, programs, activities, student travel, art projects, parties and holiday celebrations, student rewards, hidden food ingredients, substitute teacher situations, etc. where there is a high or higher risk of exposure to allergens and develop a plan and procedures to reduce these risks. Plans to reduce instances of allergen exposure may include issuing parent notices that certain food items are restricted

from a classroom or the school building. The principal shall ensure that protocols to prevent exposure do not result in the exclusion of students from school activities solely based on their food allergies. The principal shall ensure that protocols and measures are updated during the school year to reflect newly enrolled students with food allergies or new food allergy diagnoses or medical response for current students.

**D. Food Services:** The principal shall consult with the Office of Special Education and Supports and the Department of Nutrition Support Services to determine what school-wide food service accommodations, if any, are recommended.

**E. School Emergency Response Plan:** Beginning with the 2011-2012 school year, the principal shall ensure that the school's annual School Emergency Management Plan includes provisions for students with food allergies including a response plan for incidents involving mass allergen exposure. The School Emergency Management Plan shall incorporate provisions to annually practice food/allergy emergency protocols and procedures as part of the school-wide drill program.

**V. EMERGENCY RESPONSE**

In the event emergency response measures outlined in a student's plan are undertaken but not effective, 911 will be called. If epinephrine is injected in response to an allergic reaction, 911 will be called.

**VI. TRAINING**

At a minimum, at least every two (2) years school personnel who work with pupils shall complete an in-service training program on the management and prevention of allergic reactions by students including training related to the administration of medication with an auto-injector. This training will be conducted by persons with expertise in anaphylactic reactions and management. The Office of Special Education and Supports will establish an in-service training program that complies with the Illinois School Code, sections 2-3.148 and 10-22.39(e).

**VII. BULLYING**

Bullying, intimidation or harassment of students with food allergies or other life threatening allergy is not acceptable in any form and will not be tolerated at school or any school-related activity. Schools shall discipline students who engage in this behavior to the fullest extent permitted under the Board's Student Code of Conduct.

**VIII. GUIDELINES**

The Office of Special Education and Supports is authorized to develop and implement food allergy management guidelines, standards and procedures for the effective implementation of this policy (CPS Food Allergy Guidelines"). The CPS Food Allergy Guidelines shall conform to the requirements of the Illinois School Code, sections 2-3.148 and 10-22.39(e) as well as the State's Guidelines for Managing Life-Threatening Food Allergies in Illinois Schools.

**IX. VIOLATIONS**

Failure to abide by this policy or guidelines will subject employees to discipline up to and including dismissal in accordance with the Board's Employee Discipline and Due Process Policy.

**LEGAL REFERENCES:** 105 ILCS 5/2-3.148; 105 ILCS 5/10-22.39(e); Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. §1400 et. seq.; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §706 et. seq. and 34 C.F.R. 100 et. seq; the food allergy and anaphylaxis management provisions of the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act; the Guidelines for Managing Life-Threatening Food Allergies in Illinois Schools.

President Richardson-Lowry indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 11-0126-PO1 and 11-0126-PO2 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-PO1 and 11-0126-PO2 adopted.

11-0126-CO1

**COMMUNICATION RE: LOCATION OF  
BOARD MEETING OF FEBRUARY 23, 2011**

**Mary B. Richardson-Lowry, President, and  
Members of the Board of Education**

Norman R. Boblins  
Dr. Tariq H. Butt  
Alberto A. Carrero, Jr.  
Peggy A. Davis  
Clare M. Muñana  
Roxanne Ward

This is to advise that the regular meeting of the Board of Education scheduled for Wednesday, February 23, 2011 will be held at:

The Central Administration Building  
125 South Clark Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603  
Board Chamber - 5<sup>th</sup> Floor

Registration for Public Participation will be held between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. on the 1<sup>st</sup> Floor of the Clark Street Lobby. The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin at approximately 10:30 a.m. and end at 12:30 p.m., and will be followed immediately by the Business portion of the meeting.

11-0126-EX1\*

**TRANSFER OF FUNDS**  
Various Units and Objects

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of December. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

**1. Transfer for CW - Office of Extended Learning Opportunities**

Rationale:	Realign Community School Initiative funds to facilitate claims at end of grant cycle.		
Transfer From:	Unit	CW - Office of Extended Learning Opportunities	11390
	Fund	Miscellaneous Federal & State Block Grants	324
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Other Gfp-Comm Svcs	390008
	Grant	21st Cntry. Comm. Lrn. Ctr.-After School	442122
Transfer to:	Unit	CW - Office of Extended Learning Opportunities	11390
	Fund	Miscellaneous Federal & State Block Grants	324
	Account	Services - Professional & Technical	54125
	Program	Other Gfp-Improv Of Instr	221021
	Grant	21st Cntry. Comm. Lrn. Ctr.-After School	442122
Amount:	\$1,000.00		

**2. Transfer from Graduation Pathways - Citywide to Dunbar Vocational Career Academy**

Rationale:	Smaller Learning Communities allocation - Dunbar - travel.		
Transfer From:	Unit	Graduation Pathways - Citywide	13722
	Fund	NCLB Title V Fund	336
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Small Learning Communities	221033
	Grant	File: Smaller Learning Community Cohort 10	543519
Transfer to:	Unit	Dunbar Vocational Career Academy	53021
	Fund	NCLB Title V Fund	336
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Small Learning Communities	221033
	Grant	File: Smaller Learning Community Cohort 10	543519
Amount:	\$1,000.00		

**3. Transfer from Graduation Pathways - Citywide to William J Bogan Computer Technical High School**

Rationale: Smaller Learning Communities allocation - Bogan - travel.

Transfer From:	Unit	Graduation Pathways - Citywide	13722
	Fund	NCLB Title V Fund	336
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Small Learning Communities	221033
	Grant	Fie: Smaller Learning Community Cohort 10	543519
Transfer to:	Unit	William J Bogan Computer Technical High School	46041
	Fund	NCLB Title V Fund	336
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Small Learning Communities	221033
	Grant	Fie: Smaller Learning Community Cohort 10	543519
Amount:	\$1,000.00		

**4. Transfer from Graduation Pathways - Citywide to Senn Metropolitan Academy Of Liberal Arts & Technology**

Rationale: Smaller Learning Communities allocation - Senn - travel.

Transfer From:	Unit	Graduation Pathways - Citywide	13722
	Fund	NCLB Title V Fund	336
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Small Learning Communities	221033
	Grant	Fie: Smaller Learning Community Cohort 10	543519
Transfer to:	Unit	Senn Metropolitan Academy Of Liberal Arts & Technology	47061
	Fund	NCLB Title V Fund	336
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Small Learning Communities	221033
	Grant	Fie: Smaller Learning Community Cohort 10	543519
Amount:	\$1,000.00		

**5. Transfer from Graduation Pathways - Citywide to Stephen T Mather High School**

Rationale: Smaller Learning Communities allocation - Mather- travel.

Transfer From:	Unit	Graduation Pathways - Citywide	13722
	Fund	NCLB Title V Fund	336
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Small Learning Communities	221033
	Grant	Fie: Smaller Learning Community Cohort 10	543519
Transfer to:	Unit	Stephen T Mather High School	46241
	Fund	NCLB Title V Fund	336
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Small Learning Communities	221033
	Grant	Fie: Smaller Learning Community Cohort 10	543519
Amount:	\$1,000.00		

**951. Transfer from CW Office of Human Capital to Office of Autonomy**

Rationale: Area Induction funds for first year teachers. Requested by KBERTUCCI

Transfer From:	Unit	CW Office of Human Capital	11070
	Fund	Title II - Teacher Quality	353
	Account	Services - Professional & Technical	54125
	Program	Induction Coaching - Beginning Teacher Induction Coaching	221044
	Grant	Title Iia - Teacher Quality	494033
Transfer to:	Unit	Office of Autonomy	10440
	Fund	Title II - Teacher Quality	353
	Account	Miscellaneous Charges	57940
	Program	Induction Coaching - Beginning Teacher Induction Coaching	221044
	Grant	Title Iia - Teacher Quality	494033
Amount:	\$247,500.00		

**952. Transfer for Citywide - Reading & Language Arts**

Rationale: Site license and professional development for Achieve 3000.

Transfer From:	Unit	Citywide - Reading & Language Arts	13705
	Fund	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332
	Account	Services - Professional & Technical	54125
	Program	Reading - Elementary Support	111045
	Grant	Supplementary	430112
Transfer to:	Unit	Citywide - Reading & Language Arts	13705
	Fund	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332
	Account	Commodities - Textbooks	53305
	Program	Literacy Program	233031
	Grant	Supplementary	430112
Amount:	\$440,000.00		

**953. Transfer for Office of Science - Citywide**

Rationale: Transfer is to cover the leasing obligations for the IDS program

Transfer From:	Unit	Office of Science - Citywide	13732
	Fund	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332
	Account	Commodities - Textbooks	53305
	Program	Instructional Design Systems (Ids)	221034
	Grant	Supplementary	430112
Transfer to:	Unit	Office of Science - Citywide	13732
	Fund	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332
	Account	Services - Contractual	54105
	Program	TechXI - Leasing	266411
	Grant	Supplementary	430112
Amount:	\$450,000.00		

**954. Transfer for Citywide Education General**

Rationale: Transfer funding to correct grant value for Headstart contingency. Funding was loaded under FY09 grant value.

Transfer From:	Unit	Citywide Education General	12670
	Fund	Headstart Child Development	362
	Account	Teacher Salaries - Regular	51100
	Program	Early Childhood-Prekg-Admn	233019
	Grant	Headstart-Child Development	510215
Transfer to:	Unit	Citywide Education General	12670
	Fund	Headstart Child Development	362
	Account	Miscellaneous Charges	57940
	Program	Early Childhood-Prekg-Admn	233019
	Grant	Headstart-Child Development	510217
Amount:	\$770,255.00		

**\*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board]**

**11-0126-EX2**

**APPROVE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A FINE AND PERFORMING ARTS MAGNET TRACK AT  
NICHOLAS SENN HIGH SCHOOL**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:**

That the Board approve the establishment of a fine and performing arts magnet track at Senn High School, located at 5900 N. Glenwood Ave, to be titled Senn Arts Magnet Program.

**DESCRIPTION:** Effective September 1, 2011, a fine and performing arts magnet program will be established at Nicholas Senn High School. The magnet track will be a program within the school, but will accept students citywide. Senn Arts will serve approximately 60 incoming freshmen during the 2011-2012 school year and will add one grade each year until the program serves grades 9-12.

**Enrollment:** A special magnet application process will be held in spring 2011 for the ninth grade fine and performing arts seats at Senn. All interested students will be required to submit an application and participate in a portfolio and audition selection process, in accordance with enrollment guidelines established for Senn's fine and performing arts magnet program, and in accordance with the Board's Magnet and Selective Enrollment Schools and Programs Policy, 09-1216-PO3, and guidelines. Subsequent application cycles will be aligned to the city-wide process as established by the Office of Academic Enhancement.

**Curriculum:** Senn Arts will feature "academies," which will offer major concentrations of arts disciplines. Initially, students will be able to select from theater and visual art; the program will eventually offer dance and music as well.

Students will take classes that engage the arts foundations, collaborative practices in the arts, research and portfolio development, and studio in all four years of study, in addition to general college preparatory classes.

**Academic Calendar:** At inception, Senn Arts Magnet Program will follow the Chicago Public Schools standard 10-month academic calendar from August to June, with a summer school program in July and August. Teachers may be required to commit to training and other activities outside of the academic calendar.

**LSC REVIEW:** Not applicable.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** Senn Arts Magnet Program will be staffed in accordance with Board staffing formulas for all positions. Existing fine and performing arts teacher positions may close. Fine and Performing Arts Teacher-in-Training positions with unique program codes and Fine and Performing Arts Teacher positions with unique program codes will be created. In addition to certifications in Fine and Performing Arts, training commitments, professional development, skills, abilities, proficiencies, experience, and qualifications will apply to all Fine and Performing Arts Teacher and Teacher-in-Training positions. Fine and Performing Arts training qualifications may also be required for certain educational support or paraprofessional and service-related personnel positions.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2011-2012 fiscal budget.

**11-0126-EX3**

**FINAL**

**APPROVE THE ESTABLISHMENT AND OPENING OF A NEW SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY,  
ENGINEERING AND MATH (STEM) ELEMENTARY MAGNET SCHOOL TO BE KNOWN AS STEM  
MAGNET ACADEMY**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:**

That the Board approve the establishment and opening of a new Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) elementary magnet school to be known as STEM Magnet Academy. STEM Magnet Academy will be located at 1522 W. Fillmore Street.

A formal school name shall be assigned by the Board prior to July 1, 2011 in accordance with the procedures identified for the naming of new schools in the Board's Policy on Naming and Re-Naming Schools (Board Report 03-0326-PO4).

A Community Meeting was held on January 11, 2011, at St. Ignatius College Prep located at 1076 West Roosevelt Road at 6:00 p.m.

**Description:** Effective September 1, 2011, STEM Magnet Academy will open as a STEM magnet school with an emphasis on globalization. The school will serve approximately 540 students with grades K-8. The school will serve grades K-3 in September 2011 and a grade will be added each year thereafter until the school serves grades K-8.

**Enrollment:** A special magnet application process will be held in spring 2011 for kindergarten, first, second, and third grade seats at the school, and all grades will be considered entry-level grades for the opening year. In the event that the number of eligible applicants exceeds the school's enrollment capacity, applicants shall be randomly selected by computerized lottery, in accordance with the Board's Magnet and Selective Enrollment Schools and Programs Policy and guidelines. Beginning with the 2011-2012 school year, STEM Magnet Academy shall enroll students based on a citywide application process in accordance with the Board's Magnet and Selective Enrollment Schools and Programs Policy, 10-1117-PO1, and guidelines.

**Attendance Boundaries:** No attendance boundaries will be established for this magnet school

**Curriculum:** The teaching and learning approach of STEM Magnet Academy will be a fully integrated STEM experience, where students solve global problems that require multiple subject integration. In addition, students will explore current global issues through a multiple discipline approach and receive instruction in a world language.

**Academic Calendar:** At inception, STEM Magnet Academy will follow the Chicago Public Schools' standard 10-month academic calendar from August to June. Teachers may be required to commit to training as a condition of appointment and may be asked to volunteer for professional development and other activities outside of the academic calendar as a condition of appointment.

**School Day:** At inception, STEM Magnet Academy will employ an open campus model with a minimum teacher school day of 8:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. school day. Teachers will commit to after-school training and activities with students, staff and community as a condition of appointment. Students' standard school day will be from 9:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. After-school programming may be established to provide tutoring, instructional activities, enrichment activities and/or social center activities to students.

**Governance:** Initially, STEM Magnet Academy will establish a transitional advisory body. A Local School Council with voting boundaries will be established in a timely manner pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1c.

**Personnel Implications:** STEM Magnet Academy will be staffed in accordance with Board staffing formulas for all positions. Unique teacher training, professional development, skills, abilities, proficiencies, experience and qualifications will apply to all teacher positions and may be required for educational support personnel. Teaching positions will be programmed as STEM magnet teachers in training positions. Upon completion of training requirements, teacher positions will be coded as STEM magnet teachers.

**Financial:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2011-2012 fiscal year budget. Transportation will be provided in accordance with the Board's Magnet and Selective Enrollment Schools and Programs Policy.

#### 11-0126-EX4

#### **ESTABLISH THE NEW SOUTH SHORE INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE PREP HIGH SCHOOL LOCATED AT 1955 EAST 75<sup>TH</sup> STREET, ITS ACADEMIC FOCUS AND ATTENDANCE AREA BOUNDARIES**

##### **THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:**

That the Board approve the establishment of the new South Shore International College Prep High School located at 1955 East 75<sup>th</sup> Street, its academic focus and attendance area boundaries, effective July 1, 2011. This new school will follow the Chicago Public Schools' standard 10-month academic calendar from August to June.

##### **DESCRIPTION:**

Pursuant to the Board of Education's policy on Naming or Renaming of Schools, 03-0326-PO04, without a sitting local school council, input on a school name was sought from a task force consisting of parents and community members. Through survey results, the following school name was proposed: South Shore International College Prep High School. The Chief Area Officer approves of this proposal and thus it is being recommended to the Board for approval.

The new South Shore International College Prep High School will open at 1955 East 75<sup>th</sup> Street as a neighborhood school and will eventually serve approximately 1,200 students in grades nine through twelve, beginning with a ninth grade class of approximately 300 students in the 2011-2012 school year. South Shore International College Prep High School will add one grade each school year until the school serves grades nine through twelve.

South Shore International College Prep High School is scheduled to open in fall 2011 as a neighborhood high school with three tracks: the International Baccalaureate, or IB program, the Career and Technical Education, or CTE program, and the general education program.

The IB program will provide students with academically challenging and balanced programs of education that require study across a broad range of subjects, and give special emphasis to learning languages. The CTE program will be split into two academies: the Information Technology Cisco Academy and the Medical & Health Careers Academy. The Chicago Public Schools' Office of Academic Enhancement is currently finalizing the process for admission to the IB and CTE programs. Though the programs will accept students meeting enrollment criteria citywide, CPS will work to fill the IB and CTE seats with qualified neighborhood students first.

Pursuant to the Board of Education's policy on the Review and Establishment of School Attendance Boundaries, 05-0622-PO1, a public hearing was convened on Friday, January 7, 2011 at 5:30 p.m. at 125 South Clark Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Board Chambers, Chicago, Illinois, to

establish the attendance area boundary of South Shore International College Prep High School at 1955 East 75<sup>th</sup> Street. Proper notice was given. An independent hearing officer, Fredrick Bates, Esquire, received oral and/or written comments and supporting documents from interested members of the public. The record of the public hearing was left open until 3:00 p.m. on January 10, 2011 to receive any additional comments that members of the public wished to submit in writing to the hearing officer.

Hearing Officer Bates issued a report including findings regarding the CEO's proposal to establish the attendance area boundaries of South Shore International College Prep High School and recommended that the CEO proceed. After receiving the hearing officer's report, the CEO has determined to recommend that the Board approve the establishment of the South Shore International College Prep High School located at 1955 East 75<sup>th</sup> Street, its academic focus and attendance area boundaries, effective July 1, 2011.

**Establish Attendance Area Boundaries for South Shore International College Prep High School, 1955 East 75<sup>th</sup> Street,**

Effective July 1, 2011, Grade 9<sup>th</sup>  
Effective July 1, 2012, Grades 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup>  
Effective July 1, 2013, Grades 9<sup>th</sup> through 11<sup>th</sup>  
Effective July 1, 2014, Grades 9<sup>th</sup> through 12<sup>th</sup>

Beginning at Cottage Grove Avenue and 71<sup>st</sup> Street  
East to Creiger Avenue  
North to 68<sup>th</sup> Street  
East to Lake Michigan  
Southeast along shore line to line of 79<sup>th</sup> Street (extended)  
West to Commercial Avenue  
South to 80<sup>th</sup> Street  
West to Muskegon Avenue  
South to 81<sup>st</sup> Street  
West to Manistee Avenue  
South to 83<sup>rd</sup> Street  
West to the Chicago Skyway  
Northwest to Cottage Grove Avenue  
North to starting point.

**LSC IMPLICATIONS:** Initially, the school will establish a transitional advisory body. A Local School Council will be established in a timely manner.

**FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:** Will be addressed during the development of the 2011-2012 fiscal budget.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** South Shore International College Prep High School will be staffed in accordance with Board staffing formulas for all positions. Unique teacher training, professional development, skills, abilities, proficiencies, experience and qualifications may apply to all teacher positions and may be required for educational support personnel. New teaching positions programmed as International Baccalaureate teacher-in-training positions or International Baccalaureate Teacher positions will be opened for the 2011-2012 school year and filled through the Board's job posting procedures, which will require a voluntary commitment to initial and on-going training and professional development, some of which may be off-calendar. New classroom educational support personnel positions programmed as International Baccalaureate educational support personnel in-training positions or International Baccalaureate educational support personnel positions will be opened for the 2011-2012 school year and filled through the Board's job posting procedures, which will require a voluntary commitment to initial and on-going training and professional development, some of which may be off-calendar. School start and end times shall be determined initially by the school administration.

**11-0126-EX5**

**CONSOLIDATE THE HIGH SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY AT SOUTH SHORE, THE HIGH SCHOOL OF THE ARTS AT SOUTH SHORE, AND THE HIGH SCHOOL OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AT SOUTH SHORE INTO THE HIGH SCHOOL OF LEADERSHIP AT SOUTH SHORE AND ADJUST THE ATTENDANCE AREA BOUNDARY**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:**

That effective June 30, 2011, the Chicago Board of Education consolidate the High School of Technology at South Shore (School ID 610296), the High School of the Arts at South Shore (School ID 610310), and the High School of Entrepreneurship at South Shore (School ID 610311) into the High School of Leadership at South Shore (School ID 610297) and adjust the attendance area boundary of the resulting School of Leadership to reduce its grade offering by one grade each year until the end of the 2013-2014 school year, at which time the school will close. Currently, the High School of the Arts and High School of Technology are located at 7529 South Constance Avenue, and the High School of Entrepreneurship and

High School of Leadership are located at 7627 South Constance Avenue. Students currently attending all four schools and not expected to graduate at the end of the current school year will be transferred to the resulting School of Leadership at 7627 South Constance Avenue.

**DESCRIPTION:**

Pursuant to the Board of Education's Policy on the Review and Establishment of School Attendance Boundaries, 05-0622-PO1, and the Board of Education's Policy on the Consolidation of Schools, 05-1221-PO1, the Chief Executive Officer of the Chicago Public Schools ("CEO") may recommend to the Board of Education, following a public hearing, changes to attendance area boundaries and the consolidation of schools. Beginning December 27, 2010, the CEO's designee published a notice of a public hearing regarding his proposal to consolidate the High School of the Arts, High School of Technology, and High School of Entrepreneurship into the High School of Leadership, and to adjust the attendance area boundary of the resulting School of Leadership due to space utilization and alternative use of the facilities. The public hearing was scheduled for January 7, 2011 at 5:30pm at 125 South Clark Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Board Chambers, Chicago, Illinois.

On January 7, 2011, the CEO, through an independent Hearing Officer, Fredrick Bates, Esquire, convened the public hearing to receive public comment on his proposal to consolidate the High School of the Arts, High School of Technology, and High School of Entrepreneurship into the High School of Leadership, and to adjust the attendance area boundary of the resulting School of Leadership. Oral and written comments were received from those members of the public who wished to comment. The record of the public hearing was left open until 3:00pm on January 10, 2011 to receive any additional comments that members of the public wished to submit in writing to the hearing officer.

Hearing Officer Bates issued a report including findings regarding the CEO's proposal and recommended that the CEO proceed with his proposal to consolidate the High School of the Arts, High School of Technology, and High School of Entrepreneurship into the High School of Leadership and adjust the attendance area boundary of the resulting School of Leadership to decrease its grade offering by one grade each year. After receiving the hearing officer's report, the CEO decided to proceed in recommending that the Board authorize the consolidation of the High School of the Arts, High School of Technology, and High School of Entrepreneurship into the High School of Leadership and adjust the attendance area boundary for the resulting School of Leadership to decrease its grade offering by one grade each year until the end of the 2013-2014 school year, at which time the school will close. The change to the attendance area boundary is described below, effective June 30, 2011. In making this recommendation, the CEO considered the availability of space at the 7627 South Constance Avenue building and the close proximity of the two current school buildings.

**Adjust Attendance Area Boundaries of the Resulting School of Leadership to Offer:**

Effective July 1, 2011, Grades 10<sup>th</sup> through 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Effective July 1, 2012, Grades 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Effective July 1, 2013, Grade 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Effective June 30, 2014: School closed

Beginning at Cottage Grove Avenue and 71<sup>st</sup> Street  
 East to Creiger Avenue  
 North to 68<sup>th</sup> Street  
 East to Lake Michigan  
 Southeast along shore line to line of 79<sup>th</sup> Street (extended)  
 West to Commercial Avenue  
 South to 80<sup>th</sup> Street  
 West to Muskegon Avenue  
 South to 81<sup>st</sup> Street  
 West to Manistee Avenue  
 South to 83<sup>rd</sup> Street  
 West to the Chicago Skyway  
 Northwest to Cottage Grove Avenue  
 North to starting point

On January 26, 2011, members of the public were afforded an opportunity to provide public comment to the members of the Board at the Board's regular January 26, 2011 meeting, which was held pursuant to public notice.

**LSC IMPLICATIONS:** Pursuant to the Board of Education's Policy on the Consolidation of Schools, the Appointed Local School Councils at High School of the Arts, High School of Technology, and High School of Entrepreneurship will be dissolved June 30, 2011 upon the consolidation of these schools into the High School of Leadership.

**FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:** Will be addressed during the development of the 2011-2012 fiscal budget.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The employment status of all faculty and staff members currently assigned to the schools affected by this authorization will be determined pursuant to the CPS staffing formulas, Board Policies and any applicable collective bargaining agreements.

President Richardson-Lowry indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 11-0126-EX1 through 11-0126-EX5 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-EX1 through 11-0126-EX5 adopted.

**11-0126-EX6**

**FINAL**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0526-EX5**  
**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0428-EX2**  
**AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-1123-EX7**  
**AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-0828-EX8**  
**AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0924-EX8**  
**AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0602-EX7**

**APPROVE THE RENEWAL OF THE CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH  
UNO CHARTER SCHOOL**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

Approve the renewal of the Charter School Agreement with UNO Charter School Network for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

This September 2008 amendment is necessary to authorize the UNO Charter School Network to (a) establish a two new campuses, an elementary campus in 2009 and a high school campus in 2010, to be located in a new facility at the intersection of south Homan Avenue and 51<sup>st</sup> Street (b) increase their at capacity enrollment by 1200 to 5830 and (c) clarify the relationship of any pre-kindergarten program to the charter school. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This August 2009 amendment is necessary to (a) change the names of the UNO Charter School – Archer Heights Campuses, (b) identify a temporary location for the UNO Charter School – Octavio Paz Primary and Intermediate Campuses for the 2009-2010 school year only, (c) temporarily adjust the at capacity enrollment for each of the Octavio Paz Campuses for the 2009-2010 school year, (d) change the grade structure for each of the Octavio Paz Campuses, and (e) change the start date for the UNO Charter School – Gage Park Campus. The CEO asks that the Board grant a waiver from the Charter School Capital and Facility Budget Policy, 08-0326-PO1, as the notice to use this location was late due to exigent circumstances related to the structural repairs needed at the current facility of the Octavio Paz Primary Campus. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This November 2009 amendment is necessary to authorize the UNO Charter School Network to (a) establish a new elementary school campus in the fall of 2011 to be located at a facility to be determined and (b) increase the overall at capacity enrollment at the charter school by 600 to 6430 students for the 2011-2012 school year. The obligation to secure and prepare the independent facility to open in the fall of 2011 is the responsibility of the charter school. This amendment is also necessary to clarify the authority period for subpart (e) in the preceding paragraph - change in the start date for the UNO Charter School – Gage Park Campus. Both require amendments to the Charter School Agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event written amendments to the Charter School Agreement are not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within the timeframe specified in the amended Board Report identifying and approving the site location. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This April 2010 amendment is necessary to authorize the UNO Charter School Network to (a) identify the independent facility at 2744 W. Pershing as the location for the UNO Charter School – Gage Park Campus, (b) identify the independent facility at 2651 W. 23<sup>rd</sup> Street as the permanent location for the UNO Charter School – Octavio Paz Campus, and (c) consolidate the UNO Charter School – Octavio Paz Primary Campus and the UNO Charter School – Octavio Paz Intermediate Campus into one attendance center identified by one unit number serving grades K-8. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This May 2010 amendment is necessary to authorize the UNO Charter School Network to (a) change the start date of the UNO Charter School – Academy High School Campus from fall 2010 to fall 2011 and (b) modify the at capacity enrollments of certain UNO Charter School Campuses. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

~~This January 2011 amendment is necessary to authorize the UNO Charter School Network to (a) establish one new campus to open in the fall of 2011 at a location to be determined, (b) increase the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 630 to 7060 students in the fall of 2011, (c) establish two new campuses to open in the fall of 2012 at locations to be determined, (d) increase the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 1260 to 8320 students in the fall of 2012, (e) change the name of the Academy High School Campus to the 51<sup>st</sup> and St. Louis Charter High School Campus, (f) change the start date of the UNO Charter School – Academy High School Campus from fall 2011 to fall 2012, (g) increase the grades served at the Academy High School Campus to serve grades 6 through 12, (h) increase the at capacity enrollment of the Academy High School Campus by 120 to a new at capacity enrollment of 720 students, and (i) further increase the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 120 to 8440 students in the fall of 2012. This approval is contingent upon the school operator meeting certain benchmarks established by the Office of New Schools as detailed below, any required public hearings, evidence of community support and Board approval of the locations of the campuses. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event written amendments to the Charter School Agreement are not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within the time specified in the amended Board Reports identifying and approving the sites of the proposed campuses. The amended agreements authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.~~

**CHARTER SCHOOL:** UNO Charter School Network  
 954 West Washington Boulevard  
 Chicago, IL 60607  
 Phone: (312) 432-6301  
 Contact Person: Juan Rangel, President

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of New Schools  
 125 S. Clark, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
 Chicago, IL 60603  
 (773) 553-1530  
 Contact Person: Jaime Guzman Acting Executive Officer  
Nora Moreno Cargie, Chief of Staff

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 97-1217-EX2) was for a term commencing July 1, 1998 and ending June 30, 2003 and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 800 students in grades K – 8 on two campuses. The campus serving grades K – 3 was located at 2651 W. 23<sup>rd</sup> Street. The campus serving grades 4 – 8 was located at 2401 W. Congress. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2008 (authorized by Board Report 03-0225-EX7) and authorized an increase in the maximum student enrollment to permit 1060 students in grades Pre-K – 8. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

- Board Report 05-0622-EX2: Approved the establishment of a new campus (Rufino Tamayo Campus) located at 5157 S. California and an increase of the enrollment cap to 1310. Also approved the change in charter school name from Octavio Paz Charter School to UNO Charter School.
- Board Report 05-1026-EX2: Approved the address correction for the Rufino Tamayo Campus to 5135 S. California.
- Board Report 06-0222-EX15: Approved the establishment of 2 new elementary campuses and to increase the at capacity enrollment of the Rufino Tamayo Campus to 297. The Bartolome de Las Casas Campus is located at 1641 W. 16<sup>th</sup> Street and was approved to open serving a maximum student enrollment of 261 students in grades K – 8. The Carlos Fuentes Campus is located at 2845 W. Barry and was approved to open a maximum student enrollment of 504 students in grades K – 8. The UNO Charter School enrollment cap increased to 2122 students.
- Board Report 06-1115-EX4: Approved the establishment of 4 additional campuses. The first campus (Brighton Park) is located at 2916 W. 47<sup>th</sup> Street, serves an at capacity of 522 students in grades K – 8. All remaining campuses are located at 4248 W. 47<sup>th</sup> Street. Two campuses (Archer Heights – North and Archer Heights – South) will serve a total of 522 students each in grades K – 8. The 3<sup>rd</sup> Archer Heights Campus will serve a total of 522 students in grades 9 – 12. The UNO Charter School enrollment cap increased to 4210 students.
- Board Report 07-0124-EX2: Approved the correction of the start date of the Brighton Park Campus to 2007.
- Board Report 07-0822-EX7: Approved the name change of the UNO Charter School - Brighton Park Campus to UNO Charter School – Officer Donald J. Marquez Campus.

- Board Report 07-0926-EX3: Approved the correction of the at capacity enrollment of the Bartolome de las Casas Campus to 297, the correction of the at capacity enrollment of the Carlos Fuentes campus to 576, and the correction of the entire enrollment capacity for all campuses to 4318

The agreement incorporates an accountability plan where the school is evaluated by the board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** UNO Charter School Network (UNO) submitted a renewal proposal on October 5, 2007, to continue the operation of the UNO Charter School under a unified mission. UNO has since modified its renewal proposal to include commitments to operate the eight (8) campuses unified through the use of uniform assessment plans and performance standards, curriculum and school calendar alignment, as well as standard governance, operational, employment, educational and admissions policies. The Charter School shall serve grades K - 12 with a maximum student enrollment of 4318 students.

In addition, the UNO Charter School Network was awarded pre-qualified status for a term commencing January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2011 to provide designated services in the form of opening a maximum of four (4) schools or campuses during the awarded pre-qualification period, with a maximum number of two (2) schools or campuses per year (authorized by Board Report 07-1114-EX4). Award of a subsequent agreement to UNO for the opening of these additional campuses during this pre-qualification period is contingent upon the school operator submitting timely responses to requests for additional information (RFI), in addition to the school operator meeting specific requirements as outlined in Board Report 07-1114-EX4.

UNO Charter School Network also submitted a material modification in February of 2008 to (a) formally recognize the existing Octavio Paz Primary Campus located at 2651 W. 23<sup>rd</sup> Street and the existing Octavio Paz Intermediate Campus located at 2401 W. Congress each as its own campus with an at capacity enrollment not to exceed 530 at each campus, (b) increase the at capacity enrollment of the Officer Donald J. Marquez, Archer Heights - North, Archer Heights - South and Archer Heights High School Campuses each to 600 and (c) increase the at capacity enrollment of the entire UNO Charter School Network from 4318 to 4630.

On June 28, 2008, UNO Charter School Network submitted a proposal in response to the Renaissance 2010 Request for Proposals to open two new campuses as a part of their pre-qualified status (authorized by Board Report 07-1114-EX4). It is anticipated that the new campuses will be located at the intersection of south Homan Avenue and 51<sup>st</sup> Street where UNO Charter School Network will begin construction of a new facility to house both campuses. UNO Charter School Network proposes to establish the UNO Charter School - Gage Park Campus, an elementary school expected to open at full capacity in the fall of 2009, serving 600 students in grades K-8. UNO Charter School Network proposes to establish the UNO Charter School - Academy High School Campus, expected to open in the fall of 2010, serving 150 students in grades 9 through 12. The at capacity enrollment of the entire UNO Charter School Network will increase by 1200 students to 5830. A public hearing, as required by statute, was held on September 3, 2008 and an additional community form was held on September 16<sup>th</sup>.

The UNO Charter School Network is authorized to operate a pre-kindergarten program in the same building as the charter school. The children enrolled in the pre-kindergarten will not be included in the enrollment of the charter school and the pre-kindergarten program will not be governed by the charter school agreement. To the extent the Board provides funding for the pre-kindergarten program, that program will be subject to a separate agreement with and separate funding authorized by the Office of Early Childhood Education. A material breach of any contract between the Board and UNO Charter School Network for operation of a pre-kindergarten program or the charter school may be treated as a breach of the other contract.

In July 2009, the UNO Charter School Network submitted a material modification to (a) change the names of the UNO Charter School - Archer Heights North Campus to the SPC Daniel Zizumbo Campus, UNO Charter School - Archer Heights South Campus to the PFC Omar E. Torres Campus, and the UNO Charter School - Archer Heights High School Campus to the Major Hector P. Garcia MD Campus; (b) identify the former De La Cruz facility at 2317 W. 23<sup>rd</sup> Place as a temporary location for the UNO Charter School - Octavio Paz Primary and Intermediate Campuses for the 2009-2010 school year only; (c) temporarily adjust the at capacity enrollment for the Octavio Paz Campuses for the 2009 - 2010 school year to 305 for the Primary Campus and 175 for the Intermediate Campus; (d) change the grade structure for the Octavio Paz Primary Campus to serve grades K through 5 and for the Octavio Paz Intermediate Campus to serve grades 6 through 8; and (e) change the start date for the UNO Charter School - Gage Park Campus from 2009 to 2010. A public hearing on the proposed changes was held on Friday, August 21, 2009. The hearing was recorded and a summary of the hearing is available for review.

On July 15, 2009, UNO Charter School Network submitted a proposal in response to the Renaissance 2010 Request for Proposals to open one new campus as a part of its pre-qualified status (authorized by Board Report 07-1114-EX4). The new campus is expected to open at full capacity in the fall of 2011 serving 600 students in grades K-8 at a site to be determined. The overall at capacity enrollment of the UNO Charter School Network will increase by 600 students to 6430 for the 2011-2012 school year. Public hearings, as required by statute, were held on June 23, 2009, September 10, 2009 and November 9, 2009. The public hearings were recorded and summary reports for all hearings are available for review.

In March 2010 UNO Charter School Network submitted a material modification to (a) identify the independent facility at 2744 W. Pershing as the location for the UNO Charter School - Gage Park Campus, (b) identify the independent facility at 2651 W. 23<sup>rd</sup> Street as the permanent location for the UNO Charter School - Octavio Paz Campus, and (c) consolidate the UNO Charter School - Octavio Paz Primary Campus and the UNO Charter School - Octavio Paz Intermediate Campus into one attendance center identified by one unit number serving grades K-8. A public hearing on the proposed changes was held on Tuesday, April 20, 2010. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In April 2010 UNO Charter School Network submitted a material modification to change the start date of the UNO Charter School – Academy High School Campus from fall 2010 to fall 2011. UNO Charter School Network also submitted a material modification to modify the at capacity enrollments at various UNO Charter School Campuses. The campuses and respective at capacity enrollment changes are listed in the table below. A public hearing on the proposed changes was held on Wednesday, May 12, 2010. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In August 2010 UNO Charter School Network submitted a proposal to do the following: (a) establish one new campus to open in the fall of 2011 at a location to be determined with a corresponding increase in the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 630 to 7060 students in the fall of 2011, (b) establish two new campuses to open in the fall of 2012 at locations to be determined with corresponding increases in the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 1260 to 8320 students in the fall of 2012, (c) change the name of the Academy High School Campus to the 51<sup>st</sup> and St. Louis Charter High School Campus, (d) change the start date of the UNO Charter School – Academy High School Campus from fall 2011 to fall 2012, (e) increase the grades served at the Academy High School Campus to serve grades 6 through 12, (f) increase the at capacity enrollment of the Academy High School Campus by 120 to a new at capacity enrollment of 720 students, thereby further increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 120 to 8440 students in the fall of 2012. Public hearings on these proposed changes were held on Monday, December 13, 2010 and Tuesday, January 18, 2011. The hearings were recorded and a summary report for both hearings is available for review.

Campus Name	Year Opened	Address	At Capacity Grades	2008 - 2009 Enrollment	At Capacity Enrollment
Octavio Paz Campus	1998	2651 W. 23 <sup>rd</sup> Street	K - 8	410 (in 10-11)	620
Rufino Tamayo	2005	5135 S. California	K - 8	261	315
Bartolome de las Casas	2006	1641 W. 16 <sup>th</sup> Street	K - 8	261	315
Carlos Fuentes	2006	2845 W. Barry	K - 8	522	630
Officer Donald J. Marquez	2007	2916 W. 47 <sup>th</sup> Street	K - 8	522	630
SPC Daniel Zizumbo Campus	2008	4248 W. 47 <sup>th</sup> Street	K - 8	522	670
PFC Omar E. Torres Campus	2008	4248 W. 47 <sup>th</sup> Street	K - 8	522	670
Major Hector P. Garcia MD Campus	2008	4248 W. 47 <sup>th</sup> Street	9 - 12	180	720
Gage Park Campus	2010	2744 W. Pershing	K - 8	600 (in 10-11)	630
<u>51st and St. Louis Charter High School Academy High School Campus</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>51st Street and South St. Louis Avenue South Homan Avenue &amp; 54<sup>th</sup> Street</u>	<u>9-12</u>	<u>150 720 (in 11-12)</u>	<u>600 720</u>
Elementary School Campus	2011	TBD	K - 8	600 (in 11-12)	630
<u>UNO Elementary School Campus</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>TBD</u>	<u>K - 8</u>	<u>600 (in 11-12)</u>	<u>630</u>
<u>Near West Elementary Campus</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>TBD</u>	<u>K - 8</u>	<u>600 (in 12-13)</u>	<u>630</u>
<u>Northside Elementary Campus</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>TBD</u>	<u>K - 8</u>	<u>600 (in 12-13)</u>	<u>630</u>

Once the new Gage Park and Academy High Campuses anticipated to open in the fall of 2010 and the fall of 2011 respectively are ready for occupancy, the Office of New Schools will propose amended Board Reports providing the full address for each of those campuses. The Charter School Agreement will be amended consistent with those amended Board Reports.

**CONTINGENT APPROVAL:** Approval to open the two new elementary school campuses in the fall of 2011, two new elementary school campuses and one middle/high school campus in the fall of 2012 and the execution of any amendments to the Charter School Agreement are contingent upon a final review and approval of the new elementary school and high school campus proposals, an assessment of the District's need for these charter school campuses based upon demographics and student demands, any required subsequent public hearings.

and Board approval of the proposed school sites. These benchmarks will be communicated to the school operator in a formal Letter of Conditions with all deadlines to be met by March 15, 2011 for 2011 campuses and March 15, 2012 for 2012 campuses. The Office of New Schools will oversee the enforcement of these deadlines; failure to meet these deadlines may, at the option of the Board, result in the rescission of the authority granted herein and the denial of the approval to open these new campuses. A final review of these new campus proposals will be conducted by the Chief Executive Officer on or before April 15, 2011 for 2011 campuses and April 15, 2012 for 2012 campuses to determine final approval or denial of the new campus proposals and satisfactory resolution of all material issues related to the opening of the new elementary and middle/high school campuses. The CEO's recommendation to approve the new elementary and middle/high school campuses will be subject to Board approval as indicated by subsequent amendments to this Board Report.

The obligation to secure and prepare an independent facilities for the two elementary school campuses opening in the fall of 2011, two new elementary school campuses and one high school campus in the fall of 2012 is the responsibility of the charter school. The Board is not undertaking any responsibility for securing any Board-owned facilities in the event the charter school is unable to do so. All school sites for the 2011 and 2012 campuses must be located in high need or overcrowded communities.

**CHARTER EVALUATION:** After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of New Schools conducted a comprehensive evaluation of UNO's performance and operations. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, facilities surveys, financial analysis, and academic site visits of the three campuses in which teaching and learning, leadership and governance, and the learning communities were assessed. Public hearings were conducted on January 9, 2008 and May 13, 2008 to receive public comment on the application to renew the Charter School Agreement with UNO Charter School Network for an additional five years. There was no public testimony, oral or written, from anyone in opposition of the renewal of UNO Charter School. In addition, the Office of New Schools evaluated the school's student performance. From 2003-2004 to 2006-2007, UNO received 22 out of 38 high ratings and 16 out of 38 middle ratings on their absolute student indicators found in the framework put forth by the district for assessing charter school pupil performance. Since 2003-2004, the charter schools attendance rate has averaged 94%. From 2003-2004 to 2006-2007, the percentage of students meeting/exceeding state standards on the ISAT Composite has increased by 10.3 percentage points (61.3% of students meeting/exceeding state standards to 71.6%). The charter school also met Adequate Yearly Progress targets for four consecutive years (2003-04 to 2006-07). Looking across all of the school performance indicators, UNO Charter School can be categorized as "Meeting Standards" for achieving pupil performance standards using the framework put forth by the district for assessing charter school pupil performance. The Office of New Schools recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, UNO Charter School be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of UNO Charter School Network's charter agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2008 and ending June 30, 2013.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement and amendment, which shall reflect resolution of any and all outstanding issues between the Board and the governing body of the charter school including, but not limited to: site location, enrollment, funding, educational program, financial controls and practices, academic accountability and evaluations. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the Charter School Agreement and amendment. Authorize the Acting Executive Officer of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action (s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification.

**LSC REVIEW:** Approval of Local School Councils is not applicable to this report

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2010-2011 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 fiscal year budgets. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY11 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. The cost of UNO Charter School's total enrollment will be approximately \$32,910,000.00 in 2010-2011. If UNO Charter School does not receive funding from applies to the Renaissance Schools Fund for funding for the two new elementary school campuses opening in the fall of 2011 and is not approved for such funding, the Board shall provide a one-time payment to the each campus for planning positions in an amount not to exceed \$170,000.00.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

11-0126-EX7

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0526-EX6**  
**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0428-EX6**  
**APPROVE THE RENEWAL OF THE CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH**  
**ERIE ELEMENTARY CHARTER SCHOOL**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

Approve the renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Erie Elementary Charter School for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

This May 2010 amendment is necessary to (a) authorize Erie Elementary Charter School to relocate to an independent facility located at 1405 N. Washtenaw starting in the fall of 2010, (b) add a sixth grade to the charter school beginning in fall of 2010 and (c) increase the at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 66 to a new at capacity enrollment of 306 students. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to authorize Erie Elementary Charter School to (a) add seventh and eighth grades to the charter school beginning in the fall of 2011 and (b) increase the at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 109 to a new at capacity enrollment of 415 students. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

**CHARTER SCHOOL:** Erie Elementary Charter School  
 1405 N. Washtenaw  
 Chicago, IL 60622  
 Phone: 773-486-7161  
 Contact Person: Eleanor Nicholson Velia Soto, Principal

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of New Schools  
 125 S. Clark, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
 Chicago, IL 60603  
 (773) 553-1530  
 Contact Person: Jaime Guzman, Acting Executive Officer  
Nora Moreno Cargie, Chief of Staff

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 05-0126-EX8) was for a term commencing July 1, 2005 and ending June 30, 2010 and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 240 students in grades K - 5

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Erie Elementary Charter School submitted a renewal proposal on September 11, 2009, to continue the operation of the Erie Elementary Charter School under a unified mission. The Charter School shall serve grades K - 5 with a maximum student enrollment of 240 students.

In January 2010, Erie Elementary Charter School submitted a material modification to add a sixth grade to the school beginning in the fall of 2010 and to increase the at capacity enrollment by 66 to a new at capacity enrollment of 306 students. In February 2010, the charter school submitted an additional material modification to relocate the charter school to an independent facility located at 1405 N. Washtenaw beginning in the fall of 2010. A public hearing on the proposed changes was held on Wednesday, May 12, 2010. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In August 2010 Erie Elementary Charter School submitted a material modification to (a) add seventh and eighth grades to the charter school beginning in the fall of 2011 and (b) increase the at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 109 to a new at capacity enrollment of 415 students. Erie Elementary Charter School will begin serving approximately 54 students in grade 7 beginning in the fall of 2011 and will grow to serve an at capacity enrollment of 415 students in grades K through 8. Public hearings on the proposed change were held on Tuesday, December 7, 2010 and Tuesday, January 18, 2011. The hearings were recorded and a summary report for both hearings is available for review.

**CHARTER EVALUATION:** After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of New Schools conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Erie's performance and operations. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, facilities surveys, governance analysis, and financial analysis. A public hearing was conducted on Monday, March 8, 2010 and Friday, April 9, 2010 to receive public comment on the application to renew the Charter School Agreement with Erie Elementary Charter School for an additional five years. In addition, the Office of New Schools evaluated the school's student performance. From

2005-2006 to 2008-2009, Erie Elementary Charter School received 4 out of 13 high ratings and 8 out of 13 middle ratings on their absolute student indicators found in the framework put forth by the district for assessing charter school pupil performance. From 2005-2006 to 2008-2009, Erie's student attendance averaged 94.3%. In 2009 the percentage of students meeting/exceeding state standards on the ISAT Composite was 64.7%. The committee recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, Erie be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Erie Elementary Charter School's charter status is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2015.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written amended Charter School Agreement, which shall reflect resolution of any and all outstanding issues between the Board and the governing body of the charter school including, but not limited to: site location, enrollment, funding, educational program, financial controls and practices, academic accountability and evaluations. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the amended Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Acting Executive Officer of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification.

**LSC REVIEW:** Approval of Local School Councils is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2010-2011 2011-2012 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY11 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. The cost of this additional enrollment will be approximately \$331,052.04 in 2010-2011

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

11-0126-EX8

AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0922-EX3  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0428-EX3  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-1123-EX9  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-0826-EX10  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-0422-EX3  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-0325-EX14  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-1217-EX7

**APPROVE THE RENEWAL OF THE CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH  
NOBLE NETWORK OF CHARTER SCHOOLS**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

Approve the renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below. The authority to open the three (3) new campuses for which sites have not yet been identified and the corresponding increase in the maximum enrollment is contingent upon Board approval of the sites via an amended Board Report.

This March 2009 amendment is necessary to authorize the Noble Network of Charter Schools to identify a location for the Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus at 2040 W. Adams. The CEO asks that the Board grant a waiver from the Charter School Capital and Facility Budget Policy, 08-0326-PO1 as the notice to use this location was only five days late due to the need to finalize details related to renovations costs and present accurate data. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This April 2009 amendment is necessary to authorize the Noble Network of Charter Schools to (a) identify a location for the Bain NUSH Grammar School Campus at 1454 W. Superior, (b) increase the first year enrollment of the Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus by 30 seats to 230, and (c) increase the first year enrollment of the Muchin College Prep Campus by 80 seats to 280. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This August 2009 amendment is necessary to (a) approve the withdrawal of the Noble Street Charter School – Bain NUSH Grammar School Campus proposal, (b) decrease the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 600 to 5,396, and (c) correct the address of the Noble Street Charter School – Golder College Prep Campus. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This November 2009 amendment is necessary to authorize the Noble Network of Charter Schools to (a) establish a new campus in the fall of 2010 to be located at 6350 S. Stewart, (b) increase the overall at capacity enrollment by 600 to 5,996 students, and (c) approve the withdrawal of the Noble Street Charter School – Osborn College Prep Campus. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This April 2010 amendment is necessary to authorize the Noble Network of Charter Schools to (a) increase the at capacity enrollment of the Noble Charter School Pritzker Campus by 151 students to an at capacity enrollment of 750 and (b) increase the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter by 151 students to 6,147 students. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This September 2010 amendment is necessary to approve changing the name of the Noble Street Charter School – Englewood Campus to the Noble Street Charter School – John and Eunice Johnson College Prep Campus. A written amendment to the original Charter School Agreement is required. This amendment is also necessary to approve entering into an Amended and Restatement Charter School Agreement to incorporate revisions to the existing Charter School Agreement and Accountability Plan. The authority granted herein for the Amended and Restated Charter School Agreement and amendment to the original Charter School Agreement shall automatically rescind as to both in the event such agreements are not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. Each agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to authorize the Noble Network of Charter Schools to (a) add grades 6 through 8 to the Noble Street Charter School – Gary Comer College Prep Campus, (b) increase the at capacity enrollment of the Noble Street Charter School – Gary Comer College Prep Campus by 200 to 800 students and (c) increase the overall at capacity enrollment of the entire Noble Network of Charter Schools by 200 to 6,347 students.

This January 2011 amendment is also necessary to increase the at capacity enrollment at (a) the Noble Street Charter School – UIC College Prep Campus by 300 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 900, (b) the Noble Street Charter School – Chicago Bulls Campus by 400 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 1000 and (c) the Noble Street Charter School – Muchin College Prep Campus by 250 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 850, thereby further increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the entire charter school by 950 students to 7,297 students in the fall of 2011. The granting of enrollment increases for charter schools in CPS facilities does not commit the Board to provide funding for capital improvements at these facilities. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

**CHARTER SCHOOL:** Noble Network of Charter Schools  
1010 North Noble Street  
Chicago, IL 60622  
Phone: (773) 862-1449  
Contact Person: Michael Milkie, Superintendent

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of New Schools  
125 S. Clark, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
(773) 553-1530  
Contact Person: J. Terence Patterson, Acting Executive Officer  
Nora Moreno Cargie, Chief of Staff

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 98-0429-EX12) was for a term commencing July 2, 1998 (with the charter school opening for the 1999 – 2000 school year) and ending June 30, 2004 and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 500 students in grades 9 – 12. The charter school was located at 1010 North Noble Street. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2004 and ending June 30, 2009 (authorized by Board Report 04-0225-EX3). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

- Board Report 05-1116-EX8: Approved the establishment of 2 new campuses located at 4131 West Cortland Avenue (Cortland Campus) and 1337 West Ohio Street (Ohio Campus) and an increase of the enrollment cap to 1698. Also approved the change in charter school holder from Noble Street Charter School to Noble Network of Charter Schools.
- Board Report 06-0927-EX4: Approved the name change for the Cortland Campus to the Pritzker Campus and for the Ohio Campus to the Rauner Campus
- Board Report 06-1115-EX5: Approved the establishment of 2 new high school campuses and to increase the overall at capacity enrollment by 1,198. The Brown Campus is located at 1460 West Superior Street and will serve a maximum student enrollment of 599 students in grades 9-12. The Maroon Campus is located at 3645 West Chicago Avenue and will serve a maximum student enrollment of 599 students in grades 9-12. The Noble Network of Charter Schools enrollment cap increased to 2,896 students.
- Board Report 07-0627-EX6: Approved the name change for the Brown Campus to the Golder College Prep Campus and the Maroon Campus to the Rowe-Clark Math & Science Academy Campus.
- Board Report 07-1024-EX5: Approved the establishment of 2 new high school campuses and to increase the enrollment cap by 100 students to 2996 for the 2007 – 2008 school year and by 1200 students for the 2008 – 2009 school year. The Comer Campus is located at 7200 South Ingleside and will serve a maximum student enrollment of 600 students in grades 9-12. The UIC Campus is located at 2350 West Ogden Avenue and will serve a maximum enrollment of 600 students in grades 9-12. The Noble Network of Charter Schools enrollment cap increased to 4196
- Board Report 08-0326-EX8: Approved the change in location for the UIC Campus from 2350 West Ogden Avenue to 1231 South Damen Avenue.
- Board Report 08-1022-EX11: Approved the establishment of 3 new campuses in the fall of 2009 and to increase their overall at capacity enrollment by 1800 to 5996 for the 2009 – 2010 school year. The Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus will be located at a site to be determined and will serve a maximum enrollment of 600 students in grades 9-12. The Muchin College Prep Campus will be located at 1 N. State, Chicago, IL 60602 and will serve a maximum enrollment of 600 students in grades 9-12. The Bain NUSH Grammar School will be located at a site to be determined and will serve a maximum enrollment of 600 students in grades K-8. Also approved was the establishment of 1 new campus in the fall of 2010 with an additional increase of the at capacity enrollment by 600 to a new total of 6596 for the 2010 – 2011 school year. The Osborn College Prep Campus will be located at a site to be determined and will serve a maximum enrollment of 600 students in grades 9-12. In addition the name change for the Comer Campus was approved. The campus will now be known as the Gary Comer College Prep Campus.

The agreement incorporates an accountability plan where the school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** The Noble Network of Charter Schools (Noble Street) submitted a renewal proposal on September 5, 2008, to continue the operation of the Noble Street Charter Schools under a unified mission. Noble Street has since modified its renewal proposal to include commitments to operate the eleven (11) campuses unified through the use of uniform assessment plans and performance standards, curriculum and school calendar alignment, as well as standard governance, operational, employment, educational and admissions policies. The Charter School shall serve grades K - 12 with a maximum student enrollment of 4796 students and 6596 upon subsequent Board approval of the location of the three (3) campuses with sites to be determined.

In March 2009, the Board proposed the location for the Noble Street Charter School – Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus. The Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus will be located at 2040 W. Adams. A public hearing for the proposed location was held on March 18, 2009 at Best Practices High School, located at 2040 W Adams. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

This site will require that the Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus share its facility with Best Practices High School. The two schools will share their facility in accordance with the Board's Shared Facility Policy, 05-0126-PO1.

In April 2009, the Noble Network of Charter Schools identified a location for the Bain NUSH Grammar School Campus. The Bain NUSH Grammar School Campus will be located at 1454 W. Superior. Noble Network of Charter Schools also submitted a material modification to increase the first year enrollment of the Chicago Bulls

College Prep Campus by 30 seats to 230, and to increase the first year enrollment of the Muchin College Prep Campus by 80 seats to 280. A public hearing for the proposed location and enrollment increase was held on Monday, April 20, 2009. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In August 2009, the Noble Network of Charter Schools notified the Office of New Schools that it would like to withdraw its proposal to open the Bain NUSH Grammar School Campus and change the overall at capacity enrollment for the charter school. A public hearing for this proposed change was held on Monday, August 17, 2009. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In addition, the Noble Network of Charter Schools submitted a material modification to correct the address of the Golder College Prep Campus. The correct address for the Golder College Prep Campus is 1454 W. Superior

On July 15, 2009, the Noble Network of Charter Schools submitted a proposal to open a new high school. Noble Network proposes to establish the Noble Street Charter School – Englewood Campus to be located at 6350 S Stewart and to increase the overall at capacity enrollment by 600 students to 5,996. This site will require that Noble Street Charter School – Englewood Campus share its facility with Reed Elementary School. The two schools will share their facility in accordance with the Board's Shared Facility Policy, 05-0126-PO1. The Englewood Campus is scheduled to open in the fall of 2010 and will serve 150 students in grade 9. In successive years, the Englewood Campus will grow one grade at a time, until reaching a capacity of 600 students in grades 9-12. Public hearings, as required by statute, were held on June 23, 2009, September 10, 2009 and November 9, 2009. The public hearings were recorded and summary reports for all hearings are available for review.

In February 2010, the Noble Network of Charter Schools submitted a material modification to (a) increase the at capacity enrollment of the Noble Charter School Pritzker Campus by 151 students to an at capacity enrollment of 750 and (b) increase the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter by 151 students to 6,147 students. A public hearing on the proposed changes was held on April 15, 2010. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In July 2010, the Noble Network of Charter Schools submitted a material modification to change the name of the Noble Street Charter School – Englewood Campus to the Noble Street Charter School – John and Eunice Johnson College Prep Campus. A public hearing on the proposed change was held on Thursday, September 9, 2010. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In addition, the Office of New Schools proposes to amend the existing charter school agreement for the charter school to incorporate revisions to the Charter School Agreement and Accountability Plan. The Charter School Accountability Plan has been revised to align with the Board's standards for evaluation of student performance. The execution of the amended and restated Charter School Agreement will further the goal of uniformity in performance measurement, accountability and other terms and conditions among all charter schools.

In August 2010, the Noble Network of Charter Schools submitted a material modification to (a) add grades 6 through 8 to the Noble Street Charter School – Gary Comer College Prep Campus, (b) increase the at capacity enrollment of the Noble Street Charter School – Gary Comer College Prep Campus by 200 to 800 students and (c) increase the overall at capacity enrollment of the entire Noble Network of Charter Schools by 200 to 6,347 students. The Noble Street Charter School - Gary Comer College Prep Campus will begin serving approximately 60 students in grade 6 beginning in the fall of 2011. The campus will grow to serve 800 students in grades 6 through 12 at capacity.

Noble Network of Charter Schools also submitted a material modification in October 2010 to increase the at capacity enrollment for the following campuses. (a) UIC College Prep Campus by 300 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 900, (b) Chicago Bulls Campus by 400 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 1000, (c) Muchin College Prep Campus by 250 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 850, thereby further increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the entire charter school by 950 to 7,297 students in the fall of 2011.

Public hearings on the proposed changes were held on Tuesday, December 7, 2010 and Tuesday, January 18, 2011. The hearings were recorded and a summary report for both hearings is available for review.

Campus Name	Year Opened	Address	At Capacity Grades	2008 - 2009 Enrollment	At Capacity Enrollment
Noble Campus	1999	1010 N. Noble	9-12	513	600
Pritzker College Prep Campus	2006	4131 W. Cortland	9-12	436	750
Rauner College Prep Campus	2006	1337 W. Ohio	9-12	401	599
Golder College Prep Campus	2007	1454 W. Superior	9-12	316	599
Rowe-Clark Math & Science Academy Campus	2007	3645 W. Chicago	9-12	297	599
UIC Campus	2008	1231 S. Damen	9-12	185	600 900
Gary Comer College Prep Campus	2008	7200 S. Ingleside	6-9-12	165	600 800
Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus	2009	2040 W. Adams	9-12	230 (in 09 - 10)	600 1000

Muchin College Prep Campus	2009	1 N State	9-12	280 (in 09 - 10)	600 850
John and Eunice Johnson College Campus	2010	6350 S. Stewart	9-12	150 (in 10 - 11)	600

**CHARTER EVALUATION:** After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of New Schools conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Noble Street's performance and operations. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, facilities surveys, financial analysis, and academic site visits of the seven campuses in which teaching and learning, leadership and governance, learning communities and services provided to English Language Learners and students with special needs were assessed. A public hearing was conducted on December 4, 2008 to receive public comment on the application to renew the Charter School Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for an additional five years. There was no public testimony, oral or written, from anyone in opposition of the renewal of Noble Network of Charter Schools. Since 2004-2005, the charter school's attendance rate has exceeded 94%. In 2007-2008, zero percent of students at the Noble Street campuses dropped out of school. While Noble Street experienced a slight decline in the percent of students meeting/exceeding state standards on the PSAE Composite, Noble Street's average ACT Composite score has stayed above an 18. In 2007-2008, Noble Street's graduation rate (88.2%) ranked in the top 20 percent of district high schools. From 2004-2005 to 2007-2008, Noble Street received 37 out of 49 high ratings and 10 out of 49 middle ratings on their absolute student indicators found in the framework put forth by the district for assessing charter school pupil performance. The percentage of high ratings has increased over time. Looking across all of the school performance indicators, Noble Street Charter School can be categorized as "Making Reasonable Progress" toward achieving pupil performance standards using the framework put forth by the district for assessing charter school pupil performance.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the Noble Network of Charter Schools' charter agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2009 and ending June 30, 2014. The renewal agreement will incorporate specific conditions to be fulfilled by the charter holder and the specific timeframes in which they must be fulfilled.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written amended and restated Charter School Agreement, which shall reflect resolution of any and all outstanding issues between the Board and the governing body of the charter school including, but not limited to: site location, enrollment, funding, educational program, financial controls and practices, academic accountability and evaluations. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the amended and restated Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Officer of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action (s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed amended and restated Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification.

**LSC REVIEW:** Approval of Local School Councils is not applicable to this report

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2010-2011 2011-2012 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY10 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. The cost of this additional enrollment will be approximately \$946,851.54 in 2010-2011. If the Noble Network of Charter Schools applies to the Renaissance Schools Fund for funding for the new campuses and is not approved for funding, the Board shall provide a one-time payment to each campus for planning positions in an amount not to exceed \$170,000.00.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

11-0126-EX9

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0922-EX4  
 AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0728-EX6  
 AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-0826-EX7  
 AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0827-EX8  
 AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0602-EX2  
 AMEND BOARD REPORT 07-0627-EX7**

**APPROVE THE RENEWAL OF THE CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH  
 THE YOUTH CONNECTION CHARTER SCHOOL**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

Approve the renewal of the Charter School Agreement with the Youth Connection Charter School (YCCS) for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below

This May 2008 amendment is necessary to (a) correct the address for the Westside Holistic Alternative High School and (b) remove the Prologue Alternative High School from the list of YCCS Campuses. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This August 2008 amendment is necessary to (a) increase the at capacity enrollment at the Youth Connection Leadership Academy Campus and (b) increase the overall at capacity enrollment for the Youth Connection Charter School. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This August 2009 amendment is necessary to (a) change the name of the Bronzeville Blue Gargoyle Alternative High School to Innovations High School of Arts Integration, (b) remove Winnie Mandela Alternative High School from the list of YCCS Campuses, (c) add the YCCS Virtual High School to the list of YCCS Campuses, (d) establish an enrollment of 300 students at the YCCS Virtual High School, and (e) decrease the at capacity enrollment at the Youth Connection Leadership Academy Campus by 300 to 138 students. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This July 2010 amendment is necessary to (a) authorize the establishment of the Chicago State University Options Laboratory School as a YCCS Campus to open in January 2011, (b) establish a first year at capacity enrollment of 150 students and an overall at capacity enrollment of 250 students at Chicago State University Options Laboratory School, (c) increase the overall at capacity enrollment of YCCS by 250 students to 3750, (d) relocate the West Town Academy Alternative High School to 500 N. Sacramento Blvd, and (e) expand the Dr. Pedro Albizu Campos Puerto Rican High School to an annex facility located at 2700 W. Haddon. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This September 2010 amendment is necessary to change the name of the Westside Holistic Alternative High School to Westside Holistic Leadership Academy. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to increase the overall at capacity enrollment for the Youth Connection Charter School by 254 to a new overall at capacity enrollment of 4,004 students for the charter school in the fall of 2011. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

**CHARTER SCHOOL:** Youth Connection Charter School  
 10 W. 35<sup>th</sup> Street  
 Chicago, Illinois 60616  
 (312) 328-0799  
 Contact Person: Sheila Venson, Executive Director

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of New Schools  
 125 S. Clark, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
 Chicago, IL 60603  
 (773) 553-1530  
 Contact Person: J. Terence Patterson, Acting Executive Officer  
Nora Moreno Cargie, Chief of Staff

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 97-0723-EX9) was for a term commencing August 1, 1997 and ending June 30, 2002. The Agreement authorized YCCS to operate a multiple-campus charter school serving dropouts throughout Chicago. The YCCS Agreement with the Board limits their enrollment to no more than 1850 students. YCCS operates 25 campuses through sub-contracts with vendors throughout the city. YCCS is governed by a single board with uniform policies that apply to all vendors regarding admissions, curriculum, school calendar, student assessments, performance goals, student discipline and employment policies.

The charter and Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 02-0424-EX02) were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2002 and ending June 30, 2007. The Agreement authorized YCCS to operate a multiple campus charter school with an enrollment gradually increasing to a maximum enrollment of 3200 students in 2006-07. The agreement incorporates an accountability plan where the school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** YCCS submitted a renewal proposal on February 2, 2007, to continue the operation of a multi-campus charter school serving dropouts throughout the city under a unified mission. The Charter School shall serve grades 9-12 with a maximum student enrollment of 3,200 at the 22 campuses listed in the table below.

The correct address for the Westside Holistic Alternative High School is 4909 W. Division. Prologue Early College High School is no longer a campus of YCCS.

YCCS will increase the at capacity enrollment of the Youth Connection Leadership Academy by 300 students to 438 in grades 9 – 12. The total at capacity enrollment of the charter school will increase by 300 students to 3,500.

In August 2009, YCCS submitted a material modification application to (a) change the name of the Bronzeville Blue Gargoyle Alternative High School to Innovations High School of Arts Integration, (b) remove Winnie Mandela Alternative High School from the list of YCCS Campuses, (c) add the YCCS Virtual High School to the list of YCCS Campuses, (d) establish an enrollment of 300 students at the YCCS Virtual High School, and (e) decrease the at capacity enrollment at the Youth Connection Leadership Academy Campus by 300 to 138 students. The overall at capacity enrollment for the charter school shall remain at 3,500 students. A public hearing on the proposed changes was held on Tuesday, August 18, 2009. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

On September 28, 2009, YCCS submitted a proposal to establish a new high school campus. YCCS proposes to establish the Chicago State University Options Laboratory School to be located at 9501 S. King Drive and to increase their overall at capacity enrollment by 250 students to 3750. The campus is scheduled to open in January 2011 and in its first year will serve 150 students in grades 9-12. The school will grow to serve 250 students in grades 9-12 at capacity.

In June 2010 YCCS submitted a material modification to relocate the West Town Academy Alternative High School to 500 N. Sacramento Blvd and expand the Dr. Pedro Albizu Campos Puerto Rican High School to an annex facility located at 2700 W. Haddon.

Public hearings, as required by statute, were held on June 23, 2009, September 10, 2009, November 5, 2009, July 13, 2010 and July 19, 2010. The hearings were recorded and summary reports are available for review.

In August 2010 YCCS submitted a material modification to change the name of the Westside Holistic Alternative High School to Westside Holistic Leadership Academy. A public hearing on the proposed change was held on Thursday, September 9, 2010. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In October 2010, YCCS submitted a material modification to increase the overall at capacity enrollment of YCCS by 254 students by increasing the enrollment at the following campuses: Youth Connection Leadership Academy, Jane Addams, Community Youth Development Institute, Truman Middle College High School, Association House – El Cuarto Año, Innovations High School of Arts Integration and West Town Academy Alternative High School. As a consequence, the overall at capacity enrollment for the charter school increased to 4,004 students for the fall of 2011. Public hearings on the proposed change were held on Monday, December 13, 2010 and Tuesday, January 18, 2011. The hearings were recorded and a summary report for both hearings is available for review.

Campus Name	Address	Enrollment	Grades
Youth Connection Leadership Academy	3424 S. State St.	438 177	9th-12th
Ada S. McKinley - Lakeside	2920 S. Wabash Ave	157	9th-12th
The Paul Simon Academy (Job Corps)	3348 S. Kedzie Ave.	61	12th
Sullivan House Alternative High School	8164 S. Chicago Ave	130	9th-12th
Howard Area Alternative High School	7647 N. Paulina Ave	55	10th-12th
Latino Youth Alternative High School	2001 S. California Ave	110	9th-12th
Rudy Lozano Leadership Academy	2570 S. Blue Island Blvd	81	9th-12th
Jane Addams	1814 S. Union St	420 155	9th-12th
Community Youth Development Institute	7836 S. Union St	436 175	10th-12th
Olive Harvey Middle College High School	10001 S. Woodlawn Ave	184	9th-12th
Truman Middle College High School	1145 W. Wilson Ave	437 176	9th-12th
Association House - El Cuarto Ano	1116 N. Kedzie Ave	76 86	9th-12th
Community Service West - Community Christian Academy	1231 S. Pulaski Ave.	169	9th-12th
Community Service West - Academy of Scholastic Achievement	4651 W. Madison St	172	9th-12th
Dr. Pedro Albizu Campos Puerto Rican High School	2739 W. Division & 2700 W. Haddon	84	9th-12th
Innovations High School of Arts Integration	220 W. 45th Place	443 204	9th-12th
West Town Academy Alternative High School	500 N. Sacramento Blvd.	86 115	9th-12th
Austin Career Education Center	5352 W. Chicago Ave	148	11th-12th
Westside Holistic Leadership Academy	4909 W. Division Street	183	9th-12th
Charles Hamilton Houston Alternative High School	9035 S. Langley	70	9th-12th
ASPIRA - Antonia Pantoja	3121 N. Pulaski	130	9th-12th
YCCS Virtual High School	1900 W. Van Buren	300	9th-12th
Chicago State University Options Laboratory School	9501 S. King Drive	250	9th-12th

**CHARTER EVALUATION:** After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Renewal Evaluation Committee ("Committee") consisting of members from the Office of New Schools and the Department of Dropout Prevention and Recovery conducted a comprehensive evaluation of YCCS's performance and operations. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, facilities surveys, financial analysis, and academic site visits of multiple charter school campuses in which teaching and learning, leadership and governance, and the learning community was assessed. In addition to the foregoing, the Committee evaluated the school's academic standards listed in their charter agreement. The Committee determined that the school is making reasonable progress towards achievement of those academic standards and should be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of YCCS's charter and agreement status is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2007 and ending June 30, 2012. YCCS shall be authorized during the renewal term to operate a multiple campus charter school with an enrollment not to exceed 3200 students. YCCS shall be closely monitored in all areas of academic and operational accountability, as outlined in their Charter School Agreement.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement and amendment, which shall reflect resolution of any and all outstanding issues between the Board and the governing body of the charter school including, but not limited to: site location, enrollment, funding, educational program, financial controls and practices, academic accountability and evaluations. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the Charter School Agreement and amendment. Authorize the Executive Officer of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification.

**LSC REVIEW:** Approval of Local School Councils is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2010-2011 2011-2012 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY11 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. The estimated cost of this additional enrollment will be approximately \$572,850.00 in 2010-2011.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**11-0126-EX10**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-1027-EX15**

AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0324-EX3  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-1216-EX4  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-0826-EX9  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-1022-EX12  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0602-EX3  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0123-EX3  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 07-1219-EX3  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 07-1024-EX6  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 07-0822-EX10  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 07-0523-EX5

**APPROVE THE RENEWAL OF THE CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH  
CHICAGO CHARTER SCHOOL FOUNDATION  
(CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL CHARTER SCHOOL)**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve the renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Chicago Charter School Foundation (CCSF) for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

This August 2007 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to (a) change the address of the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus from 8001 S. Honore to 1547 W. 95<sup>th</sup> Street and (b) change the name of the CICS – Avondale Campus located at 3820 N. Spaulding to CICS – Irving Park Campus. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This October 2007 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to establish a new campus in the fall of 2008 to be located at 9535 South Throop Street, Chicago, IL 60643 and to increase the at capacity enrollment by 520 to 8,167. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This December 2007 amendment is necessary to correct the address for the CICS – Irving Park Campus from 3834 N. Spaulding to 3820 N. Spaulding. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This January 2008 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to change the address of the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus from 1547 W. 95<sup>th</sup> Street to the permanent address of 8001 S. Honore. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This May 2008 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to (a) correct the contact information for the Chicago Charter School Foundation (b) correct the addresses of the CICS – Friesse Campus, CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus, and CICS – Washington Park Campus, (c) correct the year the CICS – Longwood Campus and CICS – Washington Park Campus opened, (d) change the grade structure for the CICS – Longwood Campus and the CICS – Friesse Campus, (e) increase the at capacity enrollment for the CICS – Friesse Campus, (f) decrease the at capacity enrollment for the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus, (g) correct at capacity enrollments for 7 campuses and (h) change the overall at capacity enrollment for the CICS Charter School from 8167 to 8000. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This October 2008 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to (a) establish a new campus in the fall of 2009 to be located at 13300 S. Langley, (b) increase their overall at capacity enrollment by 350 to 8350 students, (c) change the name of the Chicago International Charter School – Friesse Campus to the Chicago International Charter School – Loomis Primary Campus and (d) clarify the relationship of any pre-kindergarten program to the charter school. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This August 2009 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to change the name of the Chicago International Charter School – Altgeld Gardens Campus to the Chicago International Charter School – Lloyd Bond Campus. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education

This December 2009 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to (a) establish a new campus in the fall of 2010 to be located at 801 E. 133<sup>rd</sup> Place and (b) increase the overall at capacity enrollment at the charter school by 900 to 9,250 students. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This March 2010 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to (a) change the name of the CICS – Carver Campus to the CICS – Larry Hawkins Campus, (b) change the grade structure at the CICS – Larry Hawkins Campus from 6 through 12 to 7 through 12, and (c) change the grade structure at the CICS – Lloyd Bond Campus from K through 8 to K through 6. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This October 2010 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to (a) decrease the at capacity enrollment at the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus by 30 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 570 students and to (b) increase the at capacity enrollment at the CICS – Bucktown Campus by 30 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 670 students. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to authorize the Chicago Charter School Foundation to (a) establish one new campus to open in the fall of 2011 at 1443 N. Ogden and (b) increase the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school by 801 to 10,051 students in the fall of 2011. The CEO asks that the Board grant a waiver from the Charter School Capital and Facility Budget Policy 08-0326-PO1. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment to the Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report. The amended agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education.

**CHARTER SCHOOL:** Chicago Charter School Foundation  
228 South Wabash, Suite 500  
Chicago, IL 60604  
Phone: (312) 651-5000  
Contact Person: Dr. Elizabeth Purvis, Director

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of New Schools  
125 S. Clark, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
(773) 553-1530  
Contact Person: J. Terence Patterson, Acting Executive Officer  
Nora Moreno Cargie, Chief of Staff

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 97-0122-EX4 as amended by Board Report 00-0223-EX3) is for a term commencing July 1, 1997 and ending June 30, 2002 and authorized CCSF to operate four campuses with a total enrollment of 5,000. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2002 and ending June 30, 2007 (authorized by Board Report 01-1219-EX2), and subsequently amended as follows:

- Board Report 04-0428-EX4: Approved the addition of a Pre-K program.
- Board Report 05-0126-EX6: Approved an increase in the enrollment cap to 5426 students and the establishment of an elementary school campus at 7850 S. Chappel Avenue.
- Board Report 05-0727-EX13: Approved the establishment of a new campus at 8130 S. California, an increase of the enrollment cap to 6211 students and a change of address for the Avalon/South Shore campus from 7850 S. Chappel Avenue to 1501 E. 83<sup>rd</sup> Place.
- Board Report 05-1116-EX12: Approved the establishment of a new campus at 8101 S. Honore, an increase of the enrollment cap to 7111 students, pre-approved the establishment of an additional campus to be located on the South Side of Chicago and an increase of the enrollment cap to 8011 students.
- Board Report 06-0628-EX10: Approved a correction of the address for the Ralph Ellison campus from of 8101 S. Honore to 8001 S. Honore and authorized the operation of the campus in a different facility for the 2006 – 2007 school year.
- Board Report 06-0927-EX7: Approved the reduction of the enrollment cap for CCSF to 7111 because the authorization for the pre-approved campus on the South Side of Chicago was rescinded.
- Board Report 06-1115-EX6: Approved the establishment a new campus at 3834 N. Spaulding to open in the Fall of 2007 and an increase of the enrollment cap to 7,647 students, which approval was contingent upon renewal of the charter and Charter School Agreement.

The 2002 Charter School Agreement, as amended, authorizes CCSF to operate a total of 10 campuses under the name of "Chicago International Charter School" with a maximum enrollment of 7,111. The agreement incorporates an accountability plan whereby the school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** CCSF submitted a renewal proposal on December 1, 2006, to continue the operation of the Chicago International Charter School under a unified mission, using AQS, Edison, Civitas and Victory to provide comprehensive school management. CCSF has since modified its renewal proposal to include commitments to operate eleven (11) campuses as one unified school through the use of uniform assessment plans and performance standards, curriculum and school calendar alignment, as well as standard governance, operational, employment, educational and admissions policies. The Charter School shall serve grades Pre-Kindergarten through 12 with a maximum student enrollment of 7,647.

In August 2007, CCSF submitted a material modification to (a) change the address of the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus and (b) change the name of the CICS – Avondale Campus located at 3820 N. Spaulding to CICS – Irving Park Campus. The CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus will now be located at 1547 W. 95<sup>th</sup> Street, Chicago, IL 60643. The CICS – Avondale Campus will now be known as the CICS – Irving Park Campus.

On July 9, 2007, CCSF submitted a Renaissance proposal as a response to an Invited Request for Proposals to currently operating school providers. CCSF requests to establish the Chicago International Charter School – Friesse Campus to be located at 9535 S. Throop and to increase the at capacity enrollment by 520 to 8,167. The school is scheduled to open in the fall of 2008 at full capacity and will serve 520 students in grades K-3. A public hearing was held on October 11, 2007.

In December 2007, CCSF submitted a material modification to change the address of the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus. The CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus will now be located at 8001 S. Honore Street, Chicago, IL 60620

In March 2008, CCSF submitted a material modification to correct the following information (a) the contact information for the Chicago Charter School Foundation (b) the addresses of the CICS – Friesse Campus, CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus, and CICS – Washington Park Campus (c) the year the CICS – Longwood Campus and CICS – Washington Park Campus opened, (d) correct the capacity enrollments for 7 campuses.

In addition, CCSF submitted a material modification to change the following (a) the grade structure for the CICS – Longwood Campus and the CICS – Friesse Campus, (b) increase the at capacity enrollment for the CICS – Friesse Campus, (c) decrease the at capacity enrollment for the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus, and (d) change the overall at capacity enrollment for the CICS Charter School.

The correct address for the CICS – Friesse Campus is 9535 S. Loomis, Chicago, IL 60643. The correct address for the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus is 1817 W. 80<sup>th</sup> Street, Chicago, IL 60620. The correct address for the CICS – Washington Park Campus is 6105 S. Michigan. The CICS – Longwood Campus opened in 1997 and CICS – Washington Park Campus opened in 2001. The at capacity enrollments for 7 CICS Campuses are correctly listed below.

The CICS – Longwood Campus will now serve grades 3 through 12. The CICS – Friesse Campus will now serve grades K through 2. The at capacity enrollment for the CICS – Friesse Campus will increase from 520 to 590. The at capacity enrollment for the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus will decrease from 900 to 600.

The overall at capacity enrollment for all 12 CICS Campuses will now be 8000.

On June 28, 2008, the Chicago Charter School Foundation submitted a design statement to open a new elementary school as a part of their pre-qualified status (authorized by Board Report 07-1114-EX4). CCSF proposes to establish the Chicago International Charter School – Altgeld Gardens Campus to be located at 13300 S. Langley and to increase their overall at capacity enrollment by 350 students to 8350. The school is scheduled to open in the fall of 2009 at full capacity and will serve 350 students in grades K – 8. Public hearings were held on September 3, 2008, October 6, 2008 and October 15, 2008. The October 15<sup>th</sup> hearing was recorded and a summary report of each hearing is available for review.

The Chicago Charter School Foundation is authorized to operate a pre-kindergarten program in the same building as the charter school. The children enrolled in the pre-kindergarten will not be included in the enrollment of the charter school and the pre-kindergarten program will not be governed by the Charter School Agreement. To the extent the Board provides funding for the pre-kindergarten program, that program will be subject to a separate agreement with and separate funding authorized by the Office of Early Childhood Education. A material breach of any contract between the Board and CCSF for operation of a pre-kindergarten program or the charter school may be treated as a breach of the other contract.

In October 2008 the Chicago Charter School Foundation also submitted a material modification to change the name of the Chicago International Charter School – Friesse Campus. The name will now be known as the Chicago International Charter School – Loomis Primary Campus.

In August 2009 the Chicago Charter School Foundation submitted a material modification to change the name of the Chicago International Charter School – Altgeld Gardens Campus to the Chicago International Charter School – Lloyd Bond Campus. A public hearing for the proposed name change was held on Tuesday, August 11, 2009. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

On August 10, 2009, the Chicago Charter School Foundation submitted a proposal to open a new middle/high school at 801 East 133<sup>rd</sup> Place. CCSF proposes to establish the Chicago International Charter School – Carver Campus in the fall of 2010, serving 500 students in grades 6-12 and to increase the overall at capacity enrollment at the charter school by 900 to 9,250 students. At capacity, the Carver Campus will serve up to 900 students in grades 6-12. Public hearings, as required by statute, were held on June 23, 2009, September 10, 2009 and November 9, 2009. The public hearings were recorded and summary reports for all hearings are available for review.

In March 2010 the Chicago Charter School Foundation submitted a material modification to (a) change the name of the CICS – Carver Campus to the CICS – Larry Hawkins Campus, (b) change the grade structure at the CICS – Larry Hawkins Campus from 6 through 12 to 7 through 12, and (c) change the grade structure at the CICS – Lloyd Bond Campus from K through 8 to K through 6. A public hearing on the proposed changes was held on Tuesday March 16, 2010. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In September 2010 the Chicago Charter School Foundation submitted a material modification to (a) decrease the at capacity enrollment at the CICS – Ralph Ellison Campus by 30 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 570 students and (b) increase the at capacity enrollment at the CICS – Bucktown Campus by 30 students to a new at capacity enrollment of 670 students. The total at capacity enrollment for the charter school will remain the same. A public hearing on the proposed changes was held on Thursday, October 14, 2010. The hearing was recorded and a summary report is available for review.

In August 2010, the Chicago Charter School Foundation submitted a proposal to add a new middle/high school campus, the ChicagoQuest North Campus, to open at 1443 N. Ogden in the fall of 2011. The ChicagoQuest North Campus will open serving 312 students in grades 6 through 7. The campus will grow to serve an at capacity enrollment of 801 students in grades 6 through 12, thereby increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school to 10,051 students for the fall of 2011.

Public hearings on the proposed change were held on Monday, December 13, 2010 and Tuesday, January 18, 2011. The hearings were recorded and a summary report for both hearings is available for review.

School Management Co.	Year Opened	Campus Name	Address	At Capacity Grades	2008-2009 Enrollment	At Capacity Enrollment
American Quality Schools (AQS)	2001	Washington Park	6105 S. Michigan	K – 8	454	460
	1997	Bucktown	2235 N. Hamilton	K – 8	627	670
	1997	Prairie	11530 S. Prairie Ave.	K – 8	412	405
	2005	Avalon/South Shore	1501 E. 83 <sup>rd</sup> Place	K – 8	405	426
	2002	West Belden	2245 N. McVicker	K – 8	500	500

Civitas	2002	Northtown	3900 W. Peterson	9-12	808	850
	2006	Ralph Ellison	1817 W. 80 <sup>th</sup> Street	9-12	449	570
	2005	Wrightwood	8130 S. California	K - 8	699	785
Edison Schools Inc.			1309 W. 95 <sup>th</sup> Street	3 - 12 (2008-2012)		
	1997	Longwood	9535 S. Loomis	K-2	1475	1475
	2008	Loomis Primary	13300 S. Langley	K - 6	350 (in 09-10)	350
	2009	Lloyd Bond	801 East 133 <sup>rd</sup> Place	7-12	500 (in 10-11)	900
	2010	Larry Hawkins	1816 W. Garfield	K - 8	722	733
	2002	Basil	3820 N. Spaulding	K - 8	349	536
Chicago Quest	2011	ChicagoQuest North	1443 N. Ogden	6-12	312 (in 11-12)	801

**CHARTER EVALUATION:** After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of New Schools conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the CCSF's performance and operations. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, facilities surveys, financial analysis, and academic site visits of multiple CCSF campuses in which teaching and learning, leadership and governance, and the learning community were assessed. In addition to the foregoing, the Office of New Schools evaluated the school's student performance. From 2002 to 2006, CCSF received 13 out of 22 high ratings and 5 out of 22 middle ratings on their absolute student performance indicators. On the 2006 ISAT, 67.40% of CCSF students met or exceeded state standards. Finally, the school experienced a high attendance rate of 94.4% in 2005-2006.

A Comprehensive Evaluation Team ("CET") was convened to review the evidence and make a recommendation regarding the renewal of the school. Based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, the CET recommends that Chicago International Charter School be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of CCSF's charter and charter school agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2007 and ending June 30, 2012.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement and amendment, which shall reflect resolution of any and all outstanding issues between the Board and the governing body of the charter school including, but not limited to: site location, enrollment, funding, educational program, financial controls and practices, academic accountability and evaluations. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the Charter School Agreement and amendment. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action (s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification.

**LSC REVIEW:** Approval of Local School Councils is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2010-2011 2011-2012 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY10 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. The cost of this additional enrollment will be approximately \$3,823,500.00 in 2010-2011. Chicago Charter School Foundation will also receive supplemental funding amounts of \$239,410.00 in FY11, \$168,125.00 in FY12, and \$100,875.00 in FY13. If Chicago Charter School Foundation does not receive funding from applies to the Renaissance Schools Fund for funding for the new campus opening in the fall of 2011 and is not approved for funding, the Board shall provide a one-time payment to the new campus for planning positions in an amount not to exceed \$170,000.00.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

**Conflicts** - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office

**Indebtedness** - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**Ethics** - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**11-0126-EX11**

**APPROVE THE GRANTING OF A CHARTER AND ENTERING INTO A CHARTER SCHOOL  
AGREEMENT WITH KWAME NKRUMAH ACADEMY, INC., AN ILLINOIS NOT FOR PROFIT  
CORPORATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve the granting of a charter and entering into a Charter School Agreement with Kwame Nkrumah Academy, Inc., for a five-year period. The Charter School Agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below

**SCHOOL OPERATOR:** Kwame Nkrumah Academy, Inc.

901 E. 95<sup>th</sup> Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60619  
Phone: 773-548-6675  
Contact: Dr. Iva Carruthers, Chair, Board of Trustees

**CHARTER SCHOOL:** Kwame Nkrumah Academy Charter School

901 E. 95<sup>th</sup> Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60619  
Phone: 773-548-6675  
Contact: Dr. Iva Carruthers, Chair, Board of Trustees

**OVERSIGHT:**

Office of New Schools  
125 S. Clark, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
773-553-1530  
Contact Person: Nora Moreno Cargie, Chief of Staff

**DESCRIPTION:** The Charter Schools Law (105 ILCS 5/27A-1 et seq., as amended) provides that up to 70 charter schools may be operated in the city of Chicago. Proposals to operate charter schools are submitted to the Board for evaluation pursuant to the standards set forth in 105 ILCS 5/27A-8, and the Board convenes a public meeting to obtain information to assist in its decision to grant or deny each proposal and report its action to the Illinois State Board of Education. The State Board determines whether the approved charter school proposal and the proposed contract satisfy the provisions of the Charter Schools Law and, if so, certifies the charter school. This school operated as an existing public school during the 2008-2009, 2009-2010 and 2010-2011 school years (Board Report 07-1024-EX14). This proposal to convert a public school to charter school status is consistent with Section 27A-8(b) of the Illinois Charter Schools Law.

**CHARTER APPLICATION PROPOSAL:** The Kwame Nkrumah Academy Charter School (Kwame Nkrumah Academy) proposal was submitted by Kwame Nkrumah Academy, Inc. and received by the Board in August 2010. The Kwame Nkrumah Academy aims to be a global model of African-centered teaching and learning, a center and community of academic excellence and uncompromised expression. Kwame Nkrumah Academy will equip students with a strong sense of personal identity, requisite ethical moorings, and academic and leadership skills to prepare them for participation in the global community of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century. The curriculum of the Kwame Nkrumah Academy will focus on discipline and measured instructional outcomes, and include the use of age-appropriate global scholar mentorships, community-based experiential learning, exploration dialogue with diverse peers, language immersion and exchange programs. The school is slated to open in the fall of 2011 serving 201 students in grades K-4. At capacity, the school will serve 421 students in grades K-8. The school will be located at 901 E. 95<sup>th</sup> Street. Public hearings on charter school submissions submitted in 2010, as required by statute, were held on December 13, 2010 and January 18, 2011.

**TERM:** The term of the Kwame Nkrumah Academy charter and agreement shall commence July 1, 2011 and end June 30, 2016.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement, which shall reflect resolution of any and all outstanding issues between the Board and the governing body of the charter school including, but not limited to: site location, enrollment, educational program, financial

controls and practices, academic accountability and evaluations. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Officer of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification.

**LSC REVIEW:** Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2011-2012 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY12 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 2006 (96-0626-P03), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics — The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

## 11-0126-EX12

### FINAL

#### APPROVE THE GRANTING OF A CHARTER AND ENTERING INTO A CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH LEGAL PREP CHARTER ACADEMIES, INC., AN ILLINOIS NOT FOR PROFIT CORPORATION

##### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve the granting of a charter and entering into a Charter School Agreement with Legal Prep Charter Academies, Inc., for a five-year period. This approval is contingent upon final approval from the Board's Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") as detailed below. The Charter School Agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date the CEO files a report with the Secretary of the Board indicating the CEO's final approval or denial of the charter school proposal and satisfactory resolution of all material issues related to the formation of the school. The agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

**SCHOOL OPERATOR:** Legal Prep Charter Academies, Inc.

702 S. Lytle Street, Unit 3S  
Chicago, Illinois 60607  
Phone: 312-375-9828  
Contact: Samuel Finkelstein, Board President and School Leader

**CHARTER SCHOOL:** Legal Prep Charter Academy

1901 West Carroll Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60612  
Phone: 312-375-9828  
Contact: Samuel Finkelstein, Board President and School Leader

**OVERSIGHT:**

Office of New Schools  
125 S. Clark, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
773-553-1530  
Contact Person: Nora Moreno Cargle, Chief of Staff

**DESCRIPTION:** The Charter Schools Law (105 ILCS 5/27A-1 et seq., as amended) provides that up to 70 charter schools may be operated in the city of Chicago. Proposals to operate charter schools are submitted to the Board for evaluation pursuant to the standards set forth in 105 ILCS 5/27A-8, and the Board convenes a public meeting to obtain information to assist in its decision to grant or deny each proposal and report its action to the Illinois State Board of Education. The State Board determines whether the approved charter school proposal and the proposed contract satisfy the provisions of the Charter Schools Law and, if so, certifies the charter school.

**CHARTER APPLICATION PROPOSAL:** The Legal Prep Charter Academy (Legal Prep) proposal was submitted by Legal Prep Charter Academies, Inc. and received by the Board in August 2010. Legal Prep's mission is to prepare Chicago's youth to succeed in college and in life. Through a rigorous curriculum and a culture of high expectations, Legal Prep will empower its students to achieve their full potential. Legal Prep will focus on the skills that all great lawyers possess: excellent written and oral communication, critical thinking, problem solving, and advocacy. These "21<sup>st</sup> century skills" will prepare students for success in any number of postsecondary paths. Legal Prep will create a structured, disciplined school culture that is conducive to student learning; maintain an intimate learning environment through small classes, advisories and parent contact; use frequent, formative assessments to guide instruction; reinforce content through an integrated curriculum that is vertically aligned; require summer school and after school tutoring for students in need of remediation; provide campus-wide extended school days and a longer school year; offer a dynamic college counseling program that requires every student to complete a college readiness curriculum, including a postsecondary education plan; require every student to be accepted into a college in order to graduate; require students to complete at least one hundred hours of community service prior to graduation; create a culture of peaceful dispute resolution, including peer mediation; provide an alumni network to support students during college, professional school and beyond; and actively engage the Chicago legal community to be a part of the school through a mentoring program, legal clinic and other volunteer opportunities. The school is slated to open in the fall of 2012 serving 270 students in grade 9. At capacity, the school will serve 850 students in grades 9-12. The school will be located at 1901 W. Carroll Street. Public hearings on charter school submissions submitted in 2010, as required by statute, were held on December 13, 2010 and January 18, 2011.

**CONTINGENT APPROVAL:** The granting of a charter by the Board and the entering into a Charter School Agreement is contingent upon the school operator meeting benchmarks detailed by the Office of New Schools including, but not limited to, obtaining the financing for, and the completion of, the renovations to the independent facility at the school site. These benchmarks will be communicated to the school operator in a formal Letter of Conditions with all deadlines to be met by January 15, 2012. The Office of New Schools will oversee the enforcement of these deadlines; failure to meet these deadlines may, at the option of the Board, result in the rescission of the authority granted herein and the denial of the charter school proposal. A final review of the charter school proposal will be conducted by the Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer or his designee will file a report indicating the CEO's final approval or denial of the charter school proposal and satisfactory resolution of all material issues related to the formation of the school. The report will be filed with the Secretary of the Board on or before February 15, 2012. This final review will be conducted to determine compliance with the terms indicated above.

**TERM:** The term of the Legal Prep charter and agreement shall commence July 1, 2012 and end June 30, 2017.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement, which shall reflect resolution of any and all outstanding issues between the Board and the governing body of the charter school including, but not limited to: site location, enrollment, educational program, financial controls and practices, academic accountability and evaluations. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Officer of the Office of New Schools to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification.

**LSC REVIEW:** Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2012-2013 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY12 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets. If Legal Prep Charter Academies, Inc. does not receive funding from Renaissance Schools Fund, the Board shall provide a one-time payment to the school for planning positions in an amount not to exceed \$170,000.00.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each Party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 2006 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics — The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yea: Ms. Ward, Ms. Muñana, Dr. Butt, Mr. Carrero, Ms. Davis, and President Richardson-Lowry - 6

Nay: None

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-EX6 through 11-0126-EX12 adopted.

11-0126-ED1

#### REPORT ON STUDENT EXPULSIONS FOR DECEMBER 2010

DESIGNEE FOR THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORT THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

32 Students were expelled from the Chicago Public Schools in December 2010

#### DESCRIPTION:

Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 10-22.6 and 34-19 of the *School Code of Illinois*, Section 6-8 of the *Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago*, and the *Student Code of Conduct* of the Chicago Public Schools, the designee for the Chief Executive Officer approved the expulsion of 32 Chicago Public Schools students, for gross disobedience, misconduct or other violations of the bylaws, rules and regulations of the Chicago Board of Education.

#### December Totals (December 1 to December 31, 2010)

Expulsions	32
No Expulsions	26
SMART Referrals	<u>63</u>
	121

#### (2010-2011 Totals to Date) (August 1, 2010 to current)

Expulsions	178
No Expulsions	92
SMART Referrals	308
Decisions Pending	<u>25</u>
	603

#### LSC REVIEW:

LSC review is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:

Not applicable.

#### FINANCIAL:

No cost to the Chicago Public Schools.

#### PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:

None.

11-0126-ED2

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0728-ED2**

**AUTHORIZE SELECTED VENDORS TO PROVIDE MATERIALS AND SERVICES TO PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN CHICAGO PURSUANT TO VARIOUS FEDERAL ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorized selected vendors identified on the attached list to provide materials and services in excess of \$25,000 per school unit number to the Private Schools of Chicago, pursuant to various Federal Entitlement Programs at the direction of the Office of Grants Management and Administration at an estimated cost not to exceed \$11,400,000 (this amount includes salaries and fringe benefits for CPS staff in the private schools). The Board acts as the Local Education Agency for these various Federal Entitlement Programs. No written agreements are required for this matter. Information pertinent to this program is stated below.

The amendment is required to authorize additional selected vendors to provide materials and services to private schools and to add budget funds classification.

**VENDOR:** Various Vendors (See attachment)

**USER:** Grants Management and Administration  
125 S. Clark Street, 13<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Contact Person: Kayleen Irizarry, Officer  
Tel. No. (773) 553-4075

**DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM:** The identified vendors provide materials and services to the private schools in Chicago for the implementation of Federal Entitlement Programs I, II, III, IV and V. Title I programs are designed to help disadvantaged children meet challenging State academic standards. Title II programs provide professional development funds to improve teacher quality and promote the use of educational technology throughout the schools. Title III programs address the needs of limited English proficient students in the schools. Title IV Safe & Drug Free Schools programs provide funds that will be used for preventing violence in and around schools and strengthen programs that prevent the illegal use of alcohol, tobacco and drugs. Title V programs support innovation and educational improvement

**PROGRAM PERIOD:** September 1, 2010 - August 31, 2011

**COMPENSATION:** Pursuant to the program and the grants, the Board is required to make payments directly to the identified vendors; the total payments to vendors will not exceed \$11,400,000.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the Office of Grants Management and Administration to approve payments to the identified vendors.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the 2007 Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, a determination shall be made as to when transactions should be excluded from contract specific M/WBE goals. It has been determined that the participation goal provisions of the Program do not apply to transactions where the pool of providers includes not-for-profit organizations

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Private Schools: \$11,400,000

Fiscal Year: FY2011

Budget Classification: Various Federal Funds: 115-124-324-331-332-333-334-325-336-353-

354-356-358

Source of Funds: Various Federal Grants

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011**

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
1 21st Century Learning	22626	7227 N. 16th St., Suite 190, Phoenix, AZ 85020	888-503-5266	602-906-6098
2 A & A Office Machines/Service, Inc.	24246	545 Tollgate Rd., STE A, Elgin, IL 60133-9305	847-925-9200	847-925-0001
3 AAM	29884	870 E. HIGGINS, SUITE 131, SCHALMANSBURG, IL 60173	847-240-0027	
4 ABC	44010	PO BOX 369, LANDISVILLE, PA 17538	800-669-4223/3223	
5 Abraham Moller	12844	3019 W. Granville Ave., Chicago, IL 60620	773-764-9587	
6 Abrahamson, Cardozo	70039	3819 Greenwood Ave., Skokie, IL 60076	877-677-0751	
7 Academic Learning Systems	47074	1310 W. Northwest Hwy., Arlington Heights, IL 60004	847-577-6601	
8 ACADEMIC SUPERSTORE	37976	2101 EAST SAINT ELMO, STE 360, AUSTIN, TX 78744	800-854-5787 X431	
9 Act, Inc. Educational Services Division	46875	500 ACT Drive, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52243-0168	800-553-6244	
10 Active Copier	13563	3839 W. Devon Ave., Chicago, IL 60659	773-539-3333	
11 Adams Book Company	25046	5327 Sarcken St., Brooklyn, NY 11217	787-875-5464	
12 ADT Security Systems	66082	111 Windsor Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523	600-734-4884	630-455-0139
13 Advance Electronic & Computer	13462	2166 S. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60616	312-326-6188	312-326-6173
14 Advanced Strategies for Professional Development	22611	8854 W. Armitte, Chicago, IL 60656	773-965-3276	
15 Advanced Systems Consultant, Inc.	19018	P.O. Box 3176, Joliet, IL 60434	815-521-9924	815-521-9926
16 AdvoNet	45666	148 Ogden Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60515	630-944-7762	630-944-7838
17 AIAA COMP SOLUTIONS	69007	5929 NORTH WASHINGTON AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60659	773-383-5023	
18 ALAN CHILDS, M.A., P.T., P.C.	74670	9760 SOUTH ROBERTS RD., #1, PALOS HILLS, IL 60465	708-430-5181	
19 Amye Lockett Jones	63409	5050 S. Lake Shore Dr., #2025, Chicago, IL 60615	773-265-0333	
20 Alexander, Rev.	89321	4516 N. Halsted, #3, Chicago, IL 60625	619-507-7675	
21 Alice Hope Rosenberg	58583	125 S. Clark, 3rd Floor, Chicago, IL 60603	773-533-3049	773-533-3043
22 AllPrinting & Graphics, Inc.	29488	870 E. Higgins, Suite 231, Schaumburg, IL 60173	847-240-0027	
23 Alliance Against Intercardiac Motions	29884	431 N. Centre Street, Cumberland, MD 21502	800-518-5756	301-777-1156
24 Allison Publishing + Marketing, Inc.	91955	400 West 95th St., Symmetry Counseling Center, Chicago, IL 60628	723-594-5937	723-594-5943
25 Aman Trinity United Community Health Corp.	63022	1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 20091	703-476-3400	
26 American Alliance for Health	43462	One Physics Ellipse, College Park, MD 20740	301-209-3300	
27 American Association of Physics Teachers	21649	1155 16th Street, Washington, DC 20036	800-323-9511	
28 American Chemical Society	16766	4201 Woodland Rd., P.O. Box 99, Circle Pines, MN 55014-1796	800-328-2560	763-783-4658
29 American Guidance Service (AGS)	17996	50 E. Huron Street, Chicago, IL 60611	312-836-4400	
30 American Library Association	11196	281 Park Ave. South, 6th Fl., New York, NY 10010-6102	212-358-1256	
31 American Montessori Society, Inc.	14137	1101 King Street, STE 625, Alexandria, VA 22314	800-306-4722	
32 American School Counselor	13002	3330 Old Georgetown Rd., Suite 1, Wilmette, IL 60091	847-791-5078	
33 Army, Army	15075	1 Infinite Loop, Cupertino, CA 95014	312-939-8979	
34 Arctic Video Surveillance Systems	13709	3501 State St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60654	312-527-6542	
35 Arctic C. Kullig	90532	3510 Lawrence Lane, Northbrook, IL 60062	847-375-5844	
36 Aspergillus Training Institute	31053	104 Industrial Blvd., Suite A, Sugarland, TX 77478	800-232-4453	
37 Aspernus Learning Resources	40589	85 Fernwood Lane, Roslyn, NY 11576	516-365-1259	
38 Apple Computer, Inc.	23266	P.O. BOX 281827, Atlanta, GA 30384-1877	800-800-2775	
39 Apple Computer, Inc.	23266	1 Infinite Loop, Cupertino, CA 95014	800-800-2775	
40 Arbor Scientific	39229	P.O. Box 2750, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-2750	734-913-6200	
41 Arefes, Amanda	69047	1 Mexico Rd., MONTGOMERY CITY, MO 63361	513-564-8117	
42 Aras Information Solutions	95543	661 WEST LAKE ST., STE 1E, CHICAGO, IL 60661	212-683-9932	312-928-0654
43 Arizona State University (INCA-CASI)	28574	Arizona State Univ., Box 874705, Tempe, AZ 85287-4705	480-965-8700	480-965-8658
44 Art Resources in Teaching	41068	11 East Adams St., STE 1600, Chicago, IL 60603	312-788-3373	312-788-3374
45 ASCD	12094	1703 N. Beauregard, Alexandria, VA 22311-1714	703-549-9110	
46 Asistive Technologies, Inc.	18456	1415 N. Eggle St., Naperville, IL 60563	800-244-4906	
47 Association for Supervision & Curriculum Development	47949	1703 N. Beauregard, Alexandria, VA 22311-1714	800-933-2223	203-575-5400
48 ATD American	45656	135 Greenwood Ave., Wyomissing, PA 19605-1396	215-576-1000	630-527-0111

LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
49 Atmosphere of Tumbling	93928	208 South 19th Ave, Maywood, IL 60153	708-774-1776	
50 Audio Visual Systems	27292	315 S. Green St., Chicago, IL 60607	312-669-9692	312-669-9701
51 AURADOG	63677	3710 EAST UNIVERSITY DRIVE., STE 1, PHOENIX, AZ 85034	888-388-3535	
52 AVI MIDWEST, LLC	44577	621 Busse Road, Bensenville, IL 60106	630-477-2300	630-477-2301
53 AWS Convergence Technologies	34504	1240 Milestone Center Drive, Ste 300, Germantown, MD 20876	800-544-4429	301-255-2110
54 Arctic Supply Corp.	119333	5024 W. 67th Street, Chicago, IL 60638	708-594-6080	708-594-6088
55 B&L Distributors	29609	PO Box 255, Argo, IL 60501	708-361-2300	708-285-2321
56 B2B Strategic Solutions	31341	150 N. Michigan Ave., Ste 2800, Chicago, IL 60601	312-368-1700	886-213-8350
57 Backup & More	29575	8647 Monticello, Skokie, IL 60076		
58 Baker & Taylor Companies	11371	2550 West Touhy Rd, Ste 300, Charlotte, NC 28217	800-775-1800	
59 Barnes & Noble 1	16184	1441 W. Webster, Chicago, IL 60614	773-871-3812	
60 Best Services	31306	1921 Richfield Ave., Highland Park, IL 60035	847-831-3608	847-831-3619
61 Baumgarten, Dolores	63653	15257 RAINBREEF DRIVE, ORLAND PARK, IL 60462		
62 Bell Tech Logix	20597	3502 Woodnew Trace, Suite 100, Indianapolis, IN 46268	708-917-2523	
63 BELL CENTER	91237	1754 WEST WILSON AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60640	773-878-7868	
64 Bellis Center of Chicago, Inc.	91237	1754 West Wilson Avenue, Chicago, IL 60640	773-878-7868	
65 Ben Goldstein	22851	6728 N. Richland Ave., Chicago, IL 60645	773-764-9679	
66 BEVERLY ARTS CENTER	36370	2407 W. 111TH STREET, CHICAGO, IL 60655	773-445-3838	
67 Blaids Publishing Company	49237	10515 S. Parnell, Chicago, IL 60628	773-264-2607	773-264-2628
68 Bluber, Judy	51258	2823 W. Fargo, Chicago, IL 60645	773-465-7922	
69 Biological Sciences Curriculum Study (BSCS)	31370	5415 Mark Dabling Blvd, Colorado Springs, CO 80918	719-531-5550	
70 Black Star Project	36033	3509 S. King Drive STE 2B, Chicago, IL 60653	773-285-9600	773-285-9602
71 Black Tie Travel	34012	1234 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605-1430	312-692-1300	312-692-0851
72 BBI Educational Services	50138	P.O. Box 800, Dayton, New Jersey 08810-0800	800-222-8100	800-222-8100
73 Boho, Dr. Katherine	90068	4801 W. Peterson, Suite 301, Chicago, IL 60646	773-282-2322	773-777-7543
74 Boho, Katherine	90068	4801 W. PETERSON, SUITE 301, CHICAGO, IL 60646		
75 Books On Tapes	31179	2910 W. Gary Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92704	800-541-5525	
76 Books Plus Publications	20293	2546 W. Division St., Chicago, IL 60622	773-227-5872	
77 Borders	28164	150 NORTH STATE ST., CHICAGO, IL 60601	312-606-0914	
78 Borders Group, Inc./Books & Music	28164	755 W. North Ave., Chicago, IL 60610	312-573-0564	
79 Borselli, Danielle A	68044	2311 WEST THOMAS ST., CHICAGO, IL 60622		
80 Boys Town Press (Father Flanagan's Boys Home)	17193	14100 Crawford St., Boyertown, NE 60610	800-282-6657	402-498-1348
81 Br Ed Educational Resources, Inc.	50078	129 Sugar Plum Way, Huntsville, AL 35811	610-263-8847	256-851-0365
82 BrainPOP	20494	27 WEST 24TH STREET, STE 1105, NEW YORK, NY 10010	212-583-5923	212-447-5179
83 BREMEN COMMUNITY HS DISTRICT #228	89358	15233 SOUTH PILLSKII RD., MIDLOTHIAN, IL 60445	708-389-1175	
84 Bridgework Theater, Inc.	32623	113 1/2 E. Lincoln Avenue, Goshen, IN 46528-3228	219-534-1085	219-534-9493
85 Bright Star Community Outreach	10865	735 E. 51st 44th Street, Chicago, IL 60653	773-506-2080	773-770-6061
86 Brodart Company	42558	100 North Rd., Archbald, PA 17748		
87 Bruma, Todd	24118	9200 Tripp Ave., Skokie, IL 60076	773-913-2009	
88 Buckle Down Publishing Co.	37645	P O Box 920, Northborough, MA 01532-0920	319-354-6813	
89 Building Learning Communities, Inc.	22826	12 Hawthaway Road, C/O Alan November, Marlborough, MA, 01745	781-416-4002	781-416-4002
90 Bureau of Education & Research (BER)	44216	915 118th Ave. SE, Box 96068, Bellevue, WA 98009	425-453-2121	
91 Byte Mkt, Inc.	43194	Box 107, 104 N. Main, Elkhorn, WI 46345	800-847-9219	
92 Byrne, Anne	36727	1031 N. Marquette, Chicago, IL 60622	773-395-5807	
93 Byrne, Anna	36727	1031 N. MARSHFIELD, CHICAGO, IL 60632	773-395-5807	
94 C & M Distributors, Inc.	22074	P O Box 14770, 770 S. 70th St., Milwaukee, WI 53214	414-443-1700	
95 C.E. Mandel Foundation, Inc.	20894	601 S. Mahonia Ave., Tampa, FL 33606	813-251-3600	813-251-3337
96 CAMBRIDGE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	21525	2720 River Road, Suite 36, DES PLAINES, IL 60018	847-299-2930	

LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Vendor #	Vendor Name	Address	Phone #	Fax #
97	Center and Assoc.	19247 12975 Coral Tree Place, Los Angeles, CA 90066	800-733-1711	800-329-6687
98	Capstone Press	P.O. Box 669, 151 Good Counsel Dr., Mankato, MN 56002	800-747-4992	
99	CAROL A. DAKER	8947 SOUTH HOYNE AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60620		
100	Carolina Biological Supply Co.	12726 York Rd, Burlington, NC 27215	336-584-0381	
101	Carohn Simmons	57655-J Jamaica Way, Englewood, CO 80211	303-740-9643	
102	Carroll, Margaret	12738 S. Maple Ave., Blue Island, IL 60406	708-388-6750	
103	Carter Consulting Group	6221 West Roosevelt Road, Bellwood, IL 60422	773-570-4769	708-775-7505
104	CATAFULT LEARNING	P.O. BOX 934619, ATLANTA, GA 31193-4619	800-627-4276	
105	Catalyst Learning	420 N. May St., Chicago, IL 60622	312-421-2440	312-421-3514
106	Catholic Charities Arch Chicago	721 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60610	312-655-7815	312-655-0219
107	CDI Software	DEPT. # 354, HOUSTON, TX 77210-4863	772-978-4409	
108	CDI Computer Dealers, Inc.	2411 Whitehall Dr., Markham, IL 60455	888-226-5727	905-946-0059
109	CDW Government, Inc. (CDW-G)	230 N. Waukeake Ave., Vernon Hills, IL 60061	800-808-4239	847-419-6200
210	CDW-G	230 N. MILWAUKEE AVENUE, VERNON HILLS, IL 60061	800-808-4239	
111	CENGAGE LEARNING	P.O. BOX 6004, FLORENCE, KY 41022	877-201-3962	
112	Center for Psychological Services, Ltd.	10735 S. Cicero Ave., Oaklawn IL 60453	708-424-0001	708-424-1394
113	CENTER FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, LTD.	10735 S. CICERO AVE., #208, OAK LAWN, IL 60453		
114	Center For Tax And Budget Accountability	70 EAST LAKE ST., STE 1700, CHICAGO, IL 60601	312-332-1041	
115	CENTER FOR TEACHING & LEARNING	P.O. BOX 2401, BEDFORD PARK, IL 60499-2401	224-366-8580	
116	Center for Teaching and Learning	P.O. Box 2401, Bedford Park, IL 60499-2401	224-366-8580	224-366-8514
117	Center Resources for Teaching and Learning, TREC	27537 2626 S. Clearbrook Drive, Arlington Heights, IL 60005	224-366-8500	224-366-8513
118	Central Audio-Visual Equip	375 Roma Jean Parkway, Streamwood, IL 60102	800-323-4239	630-312-9281
119	CHANNING BETA	P.O. BOX 84-5897, BOSTON, MA 02284	800-828-2827	
120	Charming Little Co., Inc.	One Community Place, South Deerfield, MA 01373	800-828-2827	
121	Charthouse Learning Corporation	22910 221 River Ridge Circle, Burnsville, MN 55337	800-328-3189	952-690-0505
122	Chicago Arts Attribs	39912 3421 W. Foster, #18, Chicago, IL 60625		
123	Chelsea House Publishers	47128 132 W. 31st St., FL17, New York 10001-3406	800-848-2655	800-356-7952
124	Chicago Academy of Sciences	72690 2420 N. Cannon Dr., Chicago, IL 60614		
125	Chicago Arts Partnerships in Education	31736 203 N. Walsh #1720, Chicago, IL 60601	773-549-4656	312-870-6147
126	Chicago Childrens Choir	73393 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602	312-744-6630	
127	Chicago Education Consultants	52939 15 W. 700 N. Frontage Rd., #131, WILLOWBROOK, IL 60527		
128	Chicago Education Consultants, LLC	52939 15 WEST 700 NORTH FRONTAGE RD, STE 131, WILLOWBROOK, IL 60527	630-214-5695	
129	Chicago Literacy Group, LLC	658025 2121 WEST FLETCHER, CHICAGO, IL 60618	630-214-5498	
130	Chicago Metropolitan Association For The Education of	47076 30 E. Adams, Suite 1000, 10th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603	773-443-7179	
131	CHICAGO MICROSYSTEMS, INC	959064 1825 ELMDALE AVE, GLENVIEW, IL 60026	847-948-9970	
132	CHICAGO SCHOOL SUPPLY, LLC	P.O. BOX 932, WESTMONT, IL 60559	630-207-8228	
133	CHICAGO SCHOOL SUPPLY, LLC	911122 P.O. Box 932, Westmont, IL 60559		
134	CHICAGO TEACHER, INC.	911122 1855 N. MILWAUKEE, CHICAGO, IL 60647	630-207-8228	
135	Childcraft Education Corp.	27896 1156 Four Star Drive, Mount Joy, PA 17552	773-443-7179	
136	Childcraft Education Corp.	49387 30 E. Adams, Suite 1000, 10th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603	800-631-5652	312-427-5028
137	Children's Health Market, Inc.	45382 P.O. Box 402, Evanston, IL 60204	773-525-5949	
138	CHILDREN'S HEALTH MARKET, INC.	46293 P.O. Box 7394, WILTON, CT 06897	203-762-2938	
139	Childs, Dr. Alan P.	46293 10415 S. Roberts Rd., Palos Hills, IL 60465	203-762-2938	
140	Childworks/Childplay	74670 135 Dupont St., Plainedge, NY 11803	800-962-1141	801-943-7277
141	CHRIS SANDY	68733 3306 ROCKINGHAM CT, SUITE 100, CONYERS, GA 30012		
142	Christian Learning Center	37467 4340 BURGEMEISTER AVE., S.W., WYOMING, MI 49509	616-855-3162	
143	CHRISTOPHER GORDON PUBLISHERS,	39342 1502 PROVIDENCE HWY, SUITE 12, MORNWOOD, MA 02062	781-762-5527	
144	CICERO SCHOOL DISTRICT 99	12496 5110 W. 24TH STREET, CICERO, IL 60604	708-863-4856	

**LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011**

Vendor Name	Address	Phone #	Fax #
145 CM AUDIO VISUAL, INC DBA CIM TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	4650 OROGRESS DRIVE, COLUMBUS, IN 47201	812 372-3693	
146 CINTAS FIRST AID AND SAFETY	1870 BRUMMEL LDR., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007	841 728-5870	
147 Circle Family Circle	5002 W. Madison, Chicago, IL 60644	773-379-1000/63040	
148 Classmate LTD, M	3625 West 95th Street, Evergreen Park, IL 60805	708 495-5666	
149 Classroom Connect	6277 See Harbor Drive, Orlando, FL 32897	800 638-1639	
150 Classroom Direct	P.O. Box 830677, Birmingham, AL 35283	800 248 9171 Ext. 6309	
151 CleanVue/Fax 2	6465 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60631	773-775-9433	
152 College Board Review/Don McDonald	6556 N. Pondchartrain, Chicago, IL 60646	773-467-4474	
153 College Board The 2	P.O. Box 234093, New York, NY, 10023	800 787-7477	
154 COLLEGE BOARD, THE	6111 NORTH RIVER RD..., STE 550, ROSEMONT, IL 60018-5158	866 549-5810	
155 Com Capital, Inc.	5120 West 125th Place Unit B, Alsip, IL 60803	847 448-7911	
156 Committee for Children	568 First Avenue South Suite 600, Seattle, WA 98104	708 389-6715	
157 Community Intervention 570	2412 University Ave, SE, Suite B, Minneapolis, MN 55414	800-634-4449	
158 Community Mental Health Council Inc.	8704 S. Constance Ave., Chicago, IL 60617	612-332-5537	
159 Companion Corporation	1831 Fort Union Blvd., Salt Lake City, UT 84121	773-734-5447	
160 Compass Learning Corporation	37857 7878 N. 16th St., Suite 100, Phoenix, AZ 85020	800-347-6439/801-943-7277	
161 Comprehensive Therapeutics, LTD	40381 3020 Glenview, IL 60025	800-422-4339	
162 Computer Brain, Inc.	4722 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60722	841-598-1188	
163 Computer Concepts USA Inc.	109 Pembroke Circle, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	847-675-1111	
164 Computer Services and Consulting/Juler Learning	1613 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60616	847-604-8421	
165 Concordia University	7400 Augusta St., River Forest, IL 60305	312-360-0324	
166 Configuration Choice, Inc.	P.O. BOX 8031934, Chicago, IL 60690-3994	708-209-3176	
167 Connective Learning, LLC	135 Main Street, Flemington, NJ 08822	841-598-8008	
168 Cornerstone Counseling Center of Chicago	1111 N. Wells St., Suite 400, Chicago, IL 60610	847-673-7340	
169 Consortium For Educational Change (CEC)	530 E. 22nd Street, Lombard, IL 60148	847-735-9882	
170 Constitutional Rights I	407 S. Dearborn, Suite 1700, Chicago, IL 60605	630-595-7443	
171 Continental Press, Inc.	520 E. Barnardge St., Elizabethtown, PA 17022-2299	312-663-9057	
172 Continuing Academic Training	3210 Rechert Dr., Ciete, IL 60417	708-677-2141	
173 Corporation for National & Community Service	1201 New York Ave, NW 8th Fl., Washington, DC 20525	773-224-7864	
174 CORWIN PRESS, INC.	2455 TELLER ROAD, NEWBURY PARK, CA 91330	202-466-7519	
175 Creative Diversity	411 W. Fourth St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101	805-599-9734	
176 CREATIVE EDUCATION INSTITUTE	1105 WOODED ACRES DR., SUITE 700, WACO, TX 76710	888-802-9431	
177 Creative Education Institute (Essential Learning Systems)	30764 1105 WOODED ACRES DR., SUITE 700, WACO, TX 76710	800-234-7319 x 125	
178 CREATIVE VENTURES, INC	30697 1305 NORTH OAKLEY AVE., IN, CHICAGO, IL 60618	773-687-0520	
179 CPS Visual, Inc.	P.O. Box 210605, Montgomery, AL 36121-0215	334-270-9112	
180 CRETE-MORNEE SCHOOL DISTRICT 201-U	1500 SANGAMON STREET, CRETET, IL 60417	708-367-8300	
181 CROFT, CAROLYN A	1544 WESTCHESTER BLVD., WESTCHESTER, IL 60154	708 561-6430	
182 Curriculum Associates, Inc.	P.O. Box 2001, North Billerica, MA, 01862	800 225-0248	
183 Curriculum Designers, Inc.	66610 26 Alendale Drive, Rye, NY, 10580	914 921-2046	
184 Curtis Co.	31666 P. O. Box 210225, Montgomery, AL 36121	800-228-5931	
185 Daier, Carol	51893 8947 S. Marne St., Chicago, IL 60620	773-238-1330	
186 Daily Computers	28322 25521 Gateway Center Dr., Clarksville, MD 20871	800-955-3259	
187 Datreth, Christanne	24226 3215 S. Union, Champaign, IL 61816	301-963-1516	
188 Data Media Products, Inc.	26275 1946 Lehigh Ave, Suite D, Glenview, IL 60025	773-767-4163	
189 Davis, Deanne	61518 18 West 167 Standish Lane, Villa Park, IL 60181	847-729-2020	
190 Davis Corporation	80688 8170 N. McCormick Blvd. #111, Skokie, IL 60076	630-317-7791	
191 Deda Studio	14434 2540 North Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60614	773-583-2333	
192 Decker, Inc.	17838 P.O. Box 80663, Rochester, MI 48308	312-661-9100	
		248 650 5510	248 650 5515

**LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011**

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
193 Dell Marketing, LP	44646	1 (One) Dell Way, Mail Stop Box 8707, Round Rock, TX 78682	888-977-3355	888-820-7454
194 Delta Education	23392	Lockbox Number 681035, Milwaukee, WI 53268-1035	800-435-7728	888-440-2665
195 DELTA EDUCATION LLC & EDUCATORS PUBLISHING SERV	23392	P.O. BOX 9031, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139	603-889-8889	
196 Delta Systems, Inc.	20329	1400 Miller Parkway, McKinney, TX 75050	800-323-8270	
197 Dennis Media	23605	P.O. Box 80484 Madison, WI 53707-8048	608-241-1201	
198 Demco, Inc.	31614	P.O. Box 7488, MADISON, WI 53707-7488	608-241-1201	
199 Depaul University Center for Urban Education	37159	25 E. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1600, Chicago, IL 60604	312-362-6911	888-379-4728
200 Desis, Inc.	21165	600 W. Fulton St., Fl. 2, Chicago, IL 60661-1262	312-334-3375	
201 Developmental Resources, Inc.	14216	P.O. Box 615, Chapin, SC 29036	803-345-7430	803-345-0888
202 Diamond Technologies, Inc.	23823	8700 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60631	773-631-0446	
203 Dick Blick Company	22365	P.O. Box 1287, Galesburg, IL 61401	800-447-8192	
204 DIDAX	50404	395 Main St., Rowley, MA 01969	978-948-2340	
205 Discipline Associates	22651	P.O. Box 20881, Rochester, NY 14602	716-427-2659	
206 Discount School Supply	26845	P.O. Box 6000, San Francisco, CA 94160-3847	800-482-5846	800-631-5397
207 Discovery Music-Discover Life	30833	1111 N. Wells St., Chicago, IL 60610	312-573-8930	773-684-1191
208 Discovery Education	93952	1560 Sherman Ave., Ste 100, Evanston, IL 60201	847-425-7753	
209 DISCOVERY EDUCATION	91952	ONE DISCOVERY PLACE, SILVER SPRINGS, MD 20910-3354	888-892-3484	
210 DISTINCTIVE BUSINESS PRODUCTS DBA CHICAGO OFFICE	60601	4 TOWER PLACE, BURGESSWOOD, IL 60440	630-771-8525	
211 Dominican University	45322	7500 W. Division, River Forest, IL 60305	708-524-6770	708-366-5360
212 Dr. Computer, Raymond Osmolski	32729	3301 Brummant Trail, Steger, IL 60475	708-537-5320	
213 Dresses & Brimmins, LTD	37698	2500 Farwell Ave., Chicago, IL 60615	773-743-2466	
214 EBSO Subscription Services	13042	1140 Sauerbake Rd., Cary, IL 60013	800-653-2226	978-395-6555
215 EDC Educational Services	32322	10302 E. 55th Place, Tulsa, OK 74146	918-622-4522	
216 EDITORIAL PROJECTS IN EDUCATION DBA EDUCATION W	36590	6935 ARLINGTON ROAD, SUITE 100, BETHESDA, MD 20814-20000		
217 EDUNE	39322	P.O. BOX 6290, CHICAGO, IL 60606	312-346-9900	
218 Education Depot M	35408	10708 S. Western Avenue, Chicago, IL 60643	773-233-8880	
219 Education Technology Partners	20929	17 Marshill Dr., St. Louis, MO 63124	314-432-0222	314-569-0351
220 Educational Book Service	39532	1353 Riverstone Parkway, Ste. 120, Canton, GA 30114	800-480-1334	800-416-8306
221 EDUCATIONAL ENDEAVORS	14553	1535 N DAYTON STREET, CHICAGO, IL 60622	312-661-0123	
222 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS, INC.	850566	362 MAIN AVE., NORWALK, CT 06851	203-259-0730	
223 Educational Record Center	18377	3233 Bell Mill Dr., Suite 100, Wilmington, NC 28403-2638	910-251-1235	
224 Educational Resources	13093	1550 Executive Dr., P.O. Box 1900, Elgin, IL 60123	800-624-2926	800-610-5005
225 EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES US and Canada	13093	1550 EXECUTIVE DR., BOX 1900, ELGIN, IL 60123	847-888-8300	
226 Educational Services	41806	9923-27, Wood St., Chicago, IL 60643	773-445-1000	773-445-5574
227 Educational Technology Consultants, Inc.	28596	415 Central Ave., Suite 2, Northfield, IL 60093	847-784-8066	847-501-4059
228 Educators Training Network	45540	P.O. Box 16239, Chesapeake, VA 23328	800-864-4077	800-220-9821
229 Elan Educational Center	88018	2828 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago, IL 60645		
230 Electronic Learning Environments	34798	40 Shuman Blvd., Suite 225, Naperville, IL 60563	630-428-3900	630-428-4154
231 Elm Christian School	31687	13020 Central Avenue, Palos Heights, IL 60463	708-389-0555	708-389-0671
232 Emerald City Theater Co.	23372	2936 N. Southport Ave., Chicago, IL 60657	773-529-2690	773-529-2693
233 Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc.	12542	331 N. LASALLE ST., CHICAGO, IL 60610	312-347-7900	
234 Environmental Systems Design, Inc.	36803	175 W. Jackson Blvd, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60604	312-551-8636	312-312-1222
235 ETIA /Custenare	31773	500 Greenview Ct., Vernon Hills, IL 60061	800-445-5385	888-659-9597
236 ETR ASSOCIATES	23196	4 CARBONERO WAY, SCOTTS VALLEY, CA 95066	831-438-4060	
237 Feed Now Educational Services, LLC	80068	6013 Colgate Lane, Marion, IL 60443	708-720-6121	
238 Feedback Inc. C/O Apple Computer	20308	2470 Ridgepoint Drive, M/S 198, FW, Austin, TX 78754	312-374-3607	
239 Eye Gate/Mystron	13600	3333 Elston Ave, Chicago, IL 60618	773-463-1144	
240 Eye on Education	19895	6 Depot Way, West Suite 106, Larchmont, NY 10538	888-299-5350	914-833-0761

**LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011**

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
241 EYE ON EDUCATION	198957	6 DEPOT WAY WEST, SUITE 106, LARCHMONT, NY 10538	914-833-0551	
242 Facing History & OurSelves	42557	16 Hurst Rd., Brookline, MA 02146	617-232-1595	
243 Facts on File	16170	132 W. 31st St., 17th Floor, New York, NY 10001	800-322-8755	212-967-8107
244 FACTS ON FILE, INC. DBA FILMS FOR THE HUMANITIES & SCIENCE	12933	PO Box 26223, New York, NY 10087	800-257-5175	800-257-5175
245 FACTS ON FILE, INC. DBA FILMS FOR THE HUMANITIES & SCIENCE	12933	PO Box 26223, New York, NY 10087	800-257-5126	312-787-1554
246 Family Focus, Inc.	48890	310 S. Peoria St., Suite 301, Chicago, IL 60607	312-421-5200	
247 Family Institute	11648	618 Library Place, Evanston, IL 60201	847-733-4300	847-733-0390
248 FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME	30387	13603 FLANAGAN BLVD., BOYS TOWN, NE 68010	402-498-1557	
249 FCD Educational Services, Inc.	35433	358 Walnut Street, Newtownville, MA 02460	781-444-6369	781-444-0920
250 FERA TECH, INC.	86569	8101 Pier Dr., Woodbridge, IL 60517	708-829-1953	
251 Fera Tech, Inc.	86669	8101 Pier Dr., Woodbridge, IL 60517	708-829-1953	630-595-1334
252 Financial Learning Institute	65613	P.O. BOX 805084, Chicago, IL 60680	312-212-3926	
253 Fisher Scientific	41947	4500 Turnberry Drive, Hanover Park, IL 60133-5491	800-955-1177	609-275-3767
254 Flinn Scientific 2	21772	P.O. Box 219, 131 Flinn Street, Batavia, IL 60510	630-879-6900	
255 Follett Library Resources/Corporation	12708	1433 International Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	800-621-4272	800-852-5458
256 Foster Green Morgan, LLC	35594	3148 S. King Dr., Chicago, IL 60616-3940	312-225-7224	312-225-7232
257 Four Point O, Inc.	35092	1001 Clinton St., Lockport, IL 60441		
258 Fox River Graphics	17284	150 S. Washington St., Suite A, Carpentersville, IL 60110	888-838-6884	815-838-8313
259 FranCenter	24718	805 Plainfield Rd., Darien, IL 60561	847-428-4644	
260 Frank Cooney Company	22173	1226 North Michael Drive, STE C., Wooddale, IL 60191	630-654-8877	
261 Free Spirit Publishing 1	29402	217 Fifth Ave., North St., 200, Minneapolis, MN 55401-1299	630-694-8800	630-694-8804
262 FREE SPIRIT PUBLISHING 1	29402	217 Fifth Ave., North St., 200, Minneapolis, MN 55401-1299	612-338-2068	
263 Freymann, Mary Therese	51766	1401 W. Roosevelt Road, #102, Chicago, IL 60608-1331	708-344-1661	
264 Frostline, Inc.	42687	80 S. Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	847-540-0433	847-540-0467
265 Frostline, Inc.	42687	80 S. Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	847-540-0433	
266 Gale Group	31979	27500 Drake Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535	800-877-4253	
267 Gateway Companies, Inc.	36468	P.O. Box 774-267, Chicago, IL 60667-4002	800-211-4952	816-545-3838
268 GEBEL, CHRISTINA	63033	524 TALLORKE CT., CINCINNATI, OH 45247	513-574-0309	
269 Genesis Therapy Center, The	78722	6006 W. 159th Street, Blue C. Oak Forest, IL 60422	708-535-7571	
270 GIRL PROJECT STRONGGIRLS N.F.P.	67070	18132 MARTIN HOMECOMING, IL 60430	708-597-3856	
271 Girls in the Game, NEP	66033	UNION PARK FIELD HOUSE, CHICAGO, IL 60607	312-633-4897	
272 Gibson Security Hardware	19256	1010 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60607	312-850-6700	
273 Glazebrook & Associates	19975	4325 N. Kemore, Chicago, IL 60613	773-525-5977	
274 GLEN ELYN SCHOOL DISTRICT #41	98030	45 NORTH MAIN STREET, GLEN ELYN, IL 60137	630-790-6400	
275 Global Video, Inc.	22508	45 Executive Drive, Suite 201, Plainview, NY 11803-9020	800-262-8837	
276 Global Video, Inc./DBA Mac Specialist	22508	45 Executive Drive, Suite 201, Sunburst Visual Media, Plainview, NY 11803	800-262-8837	800-424-5638
277 Goldstar Learning Systems, Inc.	80606	422 Persic Ave., Passaic Park, NJ 07055	973-574-1115	
278 Gov Connection	27025	705 Mulford Rd., Wermack, NH 03054-4631	800-800-0014	
279 Graphitech Systems, LLC	33368	750 Estate Dr., Suite 504, Deerfield, IL 60015-4877	847-374-2600	847-374-0100
280 Graft Distributing	36974	4419 N. Riverwood, Chicago, IL 60640	773-769-3237	
281 Great Books Foundation	13910	35 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2300, Chicago, IL 60601	312-332-5870	312-407-0334
282 GREENWOOD PUBLISHING DBA HELMANN	19482	361 HANOVER STREET, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801	800-541-2086	
283 GUARDIAN GROUP, THE DBA CHILDWORK CHILDPLAY	97837	P.O. BOX 1246, WILM'S BLUFF, PA 18703-1246	800-962-1141	800-262-1886
284 Guardian Books	21331	802 N. 41st Street Box 505, Bethany, MO 64424-0505	800-821-7199	560-475-3929
285 H.W. Wilson Company	15752	950 University Ave., Bronx, NY 10452	800-367-6770	660-475-3910
286 Halogen Business Machines	19766	6850 W. North Ave., Chicago, IL 60607	773-637-0626	773-637-4653
287 Hamadan Educational Consultants	21867	7841 S. Grandon, Chicago, IL 60649	773-731-3488	773-731-8695
288 Hampton Brown Books	43044	P.O. Box 7451, Specter, CA 93962	800-816-9544/816-9544	

**LIST OF NONPUPIL SCHOOL VENDORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011**

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
289 Handwriting Without Tears, Inc.	34131	8001 Macarthur Blvd., Cabin John, MD 20818	301-983-8409	301-983-6821
290 Harcourt Achieve	15260	6277 Sea Harbor Dr., Orlando, FL 32887	800-531-5015	800-698-9459
291 Harcourt Brace Jovanovich In 1	13048	6277 Sea Harbor Drive, Orlando, FL 32887	800-225-5425	800-269-5232
292 Harrison & Company	20899	2421 South 25th Ave., Broadview, IL 60155	888-345-4005	708-345-4010
293 Harry K. Wong Publications	29494	943 N. Shoreline Blvd., Mountain View, CA 94033	650-955-7856	
294 HardHome Educational Services	32477	800 Gray Oak Drive, Columbia, MO 65201	800-542-1673	
295 Hayes School Publishing	25765	321 Penwood Ave., Wilkinsburg, PA 15221	412-731-4693	
296 Hazelden Educational Materials	35201	P.O. Box 176, Center City, MN 55012-0176	615-213-4699	651-213-4486
297 Health Connection	48395	55 W. Oak Ridge Drive, Hagerstown, MD 21740	301-790-9735	
298 Health Edco Inc.	36711	P.O. Box 21207, Waco, TX 76702	254-775-6461	
299 HEALTH WORLD OF BARRINGTON DBA HEALTH WORLD OUTRE	24127	1301 S. Grove Ave., Barrington, IL 60010	847-842-9100	847-842-9101
300 HEC Reading Horizons	10654	60 N. Cutler Dr., #101, North Salt Lake, UT 84054	800-333-0054	801-295-7088
301 HEC Reading Horizons	10654	60 N. Cutler Dr., #101, North Salt Lake, UT 84054	800-333-0054	801-295-7088
302 Heinemann Educational Books	19482	361 Hanover Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801	800-541-2086	800-354-2004
303 HEINEMANN-RANDTREE	27778	P.O. Box 46490, EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344-6490	888-454-2279	
304 Hertel Group	13551	P.O. Box 5521, Chicago, IL 60680	773-743-9806	
305 Herff Jones, Inc.	17837	4719 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268	800-621-9086	877-612-3770
306 Hesco, Inc.	33768	6663 N. Milwaukee Ave., Niles, IL 60714	647-647-6700	
307 Hewlett Packard Company (HP)	46457	3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185	847-537-0344	281-927-5213
308 HIGGINS, KATHLEEN A	89312	1845 TANGLEWOOD DR., #2C, GLENVIEW, IL 60025	847-486-8179	
309 High Noon Books	24649	20 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949	415-883-3314	
310 Hirschman Company, Inc. The	21293	P.O. Box 800, W 55227 Highway 106, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538	920-563-9571	
311 HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES FOR M	12024	1344 E. Bailey Rd., Naperville, IL 60565	630-305-0472	
312 HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC DBA DMC DISTRIBUTION	17643	9745 Industrial Dr., Unit 2, Bridgeview, IL 60455	708-599-1380	630-810-1522
313 Houghton Mifflin Company	13240	222 Berkeley Street, Boston, MA 02116	617-351-5000	
314 HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT	13240	1900 S. BATAVIA AVENUE, GENEVA, IL 60134	617-351-5000	
315 HUMAN RELATIONS MEDIA CENTER	465209	41 KENSICO DRIVE, MT. KISCO, NY 10549	800-421-2050	
316 Human Relations Media Center	46209	41 KENSICO DR., MT. KISCO, NY 10549	800-421-2050	
317 HURCKES, DOREEN A	35862	9616 S. KOSTNER AVENUE, OAK LAWN, IL 60453	708-422-8820	
318 HYDRO PARK ART CENTER	86126	5020 SOUTH CORNELL AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60615	773-324-5520	
319 iParadigms, LLC	12190	1624 Franklin Rd., Oakland, CA 94612	510-287-9720	510-444-1952
320 IBM	13388	71 S. Wacker Dr., 7th Floor, Chicago, IL 60606-4700	312-245-2000	312-456-7750
321 Illinois Educational Products	29786	10404 Swiftail Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46256		
322 Illinois Principals' Educators	46921	777 Army Trail Blvd., Addison, IL 60101	630-628-1088	630-628-5388
323 Illinois Principals' Association	38441	3940 Baker Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	217-525-1383	217-525-7264
324 Illinois Reading Council	27115	1210 Fort Leece Road, Normal, IL 61761	309-454-1341	309-454-1341
325 Illinois School Library Media	27925	P.O. Box 598, Canyon, IL 61520-0598	630-759-3477	630-759-4487
326 Illinois State Police	44446	260 N. Chicago, Joliet, IL 60431	815-740-5160	
327 Imagination Theater Inc.	45452	4802 N. Broadway, #201-B, Chicago, IL 60640	773-303-5020	773-303-5020
328 IMAGINE THIS ENTERPRISES DBA JAGUAR EDUCATIONAL	81857	2155 GREENBRIER ST., CHARLESTON, WV 25311	817-514-8400	
329 Incentives for Learning	43018	111 Center Ave., Suite 1, Parchego, CA 94553	915-682-2428	
330 INDEPENDENT SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, INC.	63235	1316 NORTH UNION STREET, WILMINGTON, DE 19806	302-656-4944	
331 Independent Schools Association of Central States	44423	1165 N. Clark Street, Suite 311, Chicago, IL 60610	312-235-1244	
332 INDIANAPOLIS PRAIRIE SCHOOL DISTRICT 204	90017	P.O. Box 3990, NAPERVILLE, IL 60567	630-375-1081	
333 INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATIONS	44278	4700 WEST 137TH STREET, UNIT B, CRESTWOOD, IL 60445	708-388-9333	
334 Inner Vision International	29473	27 N. Wacker Drive, 8180 Chicago, IL 60606	312-986-0771	312-986-0772
335 Insight	12040	444 Scott Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108	800-888-3390-6704	630-924-6725
336 Institute for MultiMemory Ed.	66640	1000 S. Old Woodward, Ste 105, Birmingham, MI 48009	248-646-2872	248-646-4585

**LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011**

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
337 Institute for Educational 2	12766	P.O. Box 718, Medina, WA 98039	800-813-3901	425-451-4111
338 Institute for Multi-Sensor Ed.	665640	1000 S. Old Woodward Ste. 105, Birmingham, MI 48009	248-546-2872	248-546-4585
339 Instituto Cervantes of Chicago	269595	31 West Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610	312-335-1996	312-587-1592
340 Interface Computer Communications	26463	431 West Pershing Rd., Chicago, IL 60609-2746	312-588-0737	312-588-5970
341 International Reading Assn.	18692	P.O. Box 8119, 800 Barstow Rd., Newark, DE 19714-9139	302-721-1600	
342 ISITE (International Society for Technology in Ed.)	498833	175 W. Broadway, Suite 300, Eugene, OR 97401-3003	800-336-5191	541-302-3778
343 IS Educational Concepts Inc. 2	19072	P.O. Box 1246, Northbrook, IL 60065	847-564-3617	
344 J.C. & Company Commercial Art	13529	6635 S. Westgate, Chicago, IL 60629	773-434-2485	773-434-9885
345 Jackson Software	18897	200 West Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60606	800-850-1777-6217	773-913-0512
346 Jackson, Monica	51949	4800 S. Chicago Beach Dr., Chicago, IL 60635 #1908	773-624-0920	773-624-0220
347 JAN IRWIN & ASSOCIATES	80747	P.O. Box 528085, CHICAGO, IL 60652	773-978-0214	
348 Jason Fitness	11285	1234 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60605	773-317-2725	773-752-2131
349 Jeffrey Holman	12352	3056 W. Shewin, Chicago, IL 60645	247 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago, IL 60645	847-679-4988
350 Jerry Lab	90762	216 W. Jackson, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60606	312-442-0209/312-671-2753	312-865-3754
351 JEWISH CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES	670560	328 LATHROP AVE., RIVER FOREST, IL 60305	708-359-1729	
352 JIRASEK EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATES, INC.	83058	1523 OLD NILES FERRY ROAD, MARYVILLE, TN 37803	423-384-3960	
353 John C. Nowell (National School)	21330	21336 Network Place, Chicago, IL 60673	785-266-3300	
354 Joscens	23375	3557 Diablo Blvd., Lafayette, CA 94549	800-541-4660	925-283-3086
355 Josten's Speakers Bureau	13033	3224 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., CHARLESTON, WV 25302	800-874-9001	
356 JOURNEY EDUCATION MARKETING DBA CCV SOFTWARE	29529	1156 North Broadway, Yonkers, NY 10701	914-965-3700	914-555-0461
357 Julian Dyrdman Andrus Memorial	96377	1410 NORTH MEACHAM ROAD, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173	947-884-1100	
358 K & M PRINTING CO., INC.	40473	Box 609-1310 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Lewisville, NC 27023	800-334-2014	800-457-7526
359 Kaplan Early Learning Company	44622	20200 Governors Highway, Suite 202, Olympia Fields, IL 60461	708-481-6631	708-481-6641
360 KBS Computer Services, Inc.	15363	4050 W. Westmark Dr., Box 1840, Oconomowoc, WI 53064	319-589-1000	
361 Kendall Hunt Publishing Co.	50571	6305 Cherokee Dr., Indian Head Park, IL 60525	708-819-1608	708-783-1154
362 Kessler, Trudi	11191	1150 65th St., Emeryville, CA 94608	800-995-MATH	
363 Key Curriculum Press	38182	P.O. Box 606, Wimette, IL 60091	847-577-3157	847-577-3191
364 Kid Discover	30995	192 Lexington Ave., STE 1003, New York, NY 10016	212-677-4457	
365 K-12, Inc. Incorporated 1	14400	P.O. Box 5, Zora, IL 60099	800-872-6611	
367 Knowledge Resources	23512	123 S. Broad St., Mankato, MN 56001	847-872-3728	
368 Knowledge Industries	29029	10 Niagara Ave., Freeport, NY 11520-4704	516-561-0900	516-561-7040
369 KNOWLEDGE UNLIMITED INC M	36543	P.O. Box 52, MADISON, WI 53701		
370 Kuff, Dr. Ann Flynn	25283	3510 Lawrence Lane, Northbrook, IL 60062	847-375-6844	
371 Lakeshore Learning Materials	90532	2695 E. Domingo St., Carson, CA 90085	310-537-8600	310-532-8314
372 Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.	18171	110 E. Spring St., Winooski, VT 05404	802-655-4755	310-537-0472
373 Leapfrog Schoolhouse	30598	6401 Hollis St., Emeryville, CA 94658	800-983-7430	708-960-0426
374 Learning Services	31137	P.O. Box 1046, Eugene, OR 97403	714-744-0883	800-915-5154
375 Learning Source	40385	P.O. Box 41795, Evergreen Park, IL 60805-0795	773-238-5834	510-420-5101
376 Lectern Publications Inc	82240	514 BROADWAY, 5TH FL., NEW YORK, NY 10012	212-965-7279	212-727-3035
377 Lee, Pamela	37675	9730 S. Western Ave., Suite 203, Evergreen Park, IL 60805	708-475-3000	708-475-6369
378 Library Store	30762	P.O. Box 964, 112 E. South Tremont, IL 61568	800-548-7204	
379 Library Video Company	32236	7 E. Wynnewood Rd., P.O. Box 580, Wynnewood, PA 19096	800-943-3620	610-645-0400
380 Limnwood-Bell Learning Processes	22746	416 Miquera Street, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401	800-233-1819	805-541-5609
381 Logic Systems, Inc.	50216	3100 4th Ave., East Moline, IL 61244	800-776-4352	
382 Long Electronics	38183	2630 5th Avenue South, Irondale, AL 35210-Birds Lane	800-633-4984	877-633-4984
383 Lookout Books	35828	P.O. Box 3164, Mantua, MN 56002	866-551-5816	866-893-4789
384 Love And Logic Institute, Inc.	14962	2207 Jackson Street, Golden, CO 80401	800-338-4665	800-455-7557

**LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011**

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
385 Loyola University	14852	820 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611	312-915-6941/6000	
386 LT APPAREL GROUP - A LOLLITOGS CO	95137	4054 RAYMOND DRIVE, NORTHROCK, IL 60662	732-438-5500	773-478-8105
387 M.A. Clark, Inc.	838930	4055 West Peterson Ave., Ste 201, Chicago, IL 60646	773-478-8145	
388 MAD SCIENCE OF CHICAGO	95015	1053 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60622	773-227-3345	
389 Magic Tree Bookstore	11895	141 N. Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, IL 60301	708-348-0775	
390 Management Planning Institute	40810	11070 S. Western Ave., Chicago, IL 60643	773-239-0200	773-239-1984
391 MAPS.COM	38947	120 Cremona Drive, Ste. H, Goleta, CA 93117	800-939-4627/141	805-635-3330
392 Marco Products	39078	11425 OLD YORK ROAD, WARMINSTER, PA 18974		
393 MARGARET CARROLL, OR	70622	12738 S. MAPLE AVE., BLUE ISLAND, IL 60406		
394 Marshall Cavendish	14014	99 Piem Rd., Tarrytown, NY 10591	914-332-8888	
395 Mary Williams	14319	5710 S. Michigan, Apt 2, Chicago, IL 60637	773-493-5857	
396 Master Teacher	35009	P.O. Box 1207-Leadership Lane, Manhattan, KS 66502	785-539-0555	
397 Mayer, Dr. John	90971	55 East Washington Street, 38th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60602	312-917-1240	312-917-1010
398 McGraw Hill Companies	12230	860 Taylor Station Road, Blacklick, OH 43004	800-334-7344	614-755-5682
399 McGraw Hill Companies/CTB	12230	P.O. Box 881002, Indianapolis, IN 46268-1002, Attn: Shelley Gallagher	1-800-428-3659	
400 McGRAW HILL COMPANY	13890	20 RYAN RANCH RD., MONTEREY, CA 93940	800-334-7344	614-755-5682
401 Medical Educational Services	13153	P.O. Box 664, Eau Claire, WI 54702	715-836-9990	
402 Methody Press	35512	310 Melvin Dr., Ste. 12, Northbrook, IL 60062	847-272-8002	
403 Mental Health Association of Greater Chicago	12588	125 S. Clark St., Suite 1820, Chicago, IL 60603	312-2-781-7780	
404 Mentoring Minds LP/ K/KA Teacher Resources, LP	18321	P.O. Box 8843, Tyler, TX 75711	800-450-8577	903-939-0099
405 MERCYWORKS OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE/MERCY HOSPITAL	2	DEPT. 77-2888, CHICAGO, IL, 60628-2988	312-567-5582	312-338-7955
406 MILENIT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, INC.	332278	38.5 Peoria Street, Chicago, IL 60607	312-786-9428	312-267-4489
407 Metropolitan Family Services	46701	1 North Dearborn - 10th Floor, Chicago, IL 60602	312-986-4000	312-986-4334
408 Macro Center	26967	2645 N. Elston, Chicago, IL 60647	773-292-1200	
409 Microsoft	39698	1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052	813-281-3940	425-708-5387
410 MIDWEST COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.	18499	33 W 512 ROOSEVELT ROAD, WEST CHICAGO, IL 60185		
411 Mind Stream	76338	7227 NORTH 16TH STREET, STE 190, PHOENIX, AZ 85020		
412 Mind Your Brain	11980	11980 San Vicente Blvd., Ste. 809, Los Angeles, CA 90049	310-447-0848	
413 MINI Technologies Direct	38667	1025 S. Busch Parkway, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	847-876-8830	847-634-0702
414 Morgan Ed. Evaluation Training	38813	2750 Cross Creek Ct., Suite 100, Aurora, IL 60504	630-926-6575	
415 Mohican Valley Community College	20533	10900 S. Barr Hills, IL 60465	708-974-4300	
416 MNP, INC DBA MANAGEMENT PLANNING INSTITUTE	40810	11070 S. WESTERN, CHICAGO, IL 60643		
417 Multicultural Kids.	47711	P.O. Box 6204, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	847-215-0718	
418 Museum of Science and Industry	22120	51 Street and Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60637	773-684-1414	
419 NAETC	29857	13131 St. NW Fl. 3, Washington, DC 20005-4199	202-232-8777	
420 NASCO Scientific Supply	14997	Box 901, 901 Lanett Ave., Fort Atkinson, WI 53538-0901	920-563-2446	
421 National Assn. of Elementary School Principals	18683	1615 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314	703-584-3345	
422 National Council for Educating Black-Children	96910	P.O. Box 55752, Indianapolis, IN 46205-0752	866-380-2610	317-546-2290
423 National Council for Social Studies	29559	8555 Sixteenth Street, Ste. 500, Silver Spring, MD 20910	301-588-1800	301-588-2049
424 National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE)	16303	111 W. Kemper Rd., Urbana, IL 61801	800-369-6183	
425 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics	44751	1906 Association Dr., Drawer A, Reston, VA 20191-9988	800-235-7566	
426 National Education Computing Conference (NECC)	32718	1277 University of Oregon Eugene, OR 97403-1277	800-380-5318	312-236-0029
427 National Gardening Association	62159	1100 Dorset Street, South Burlington, VT 05403	802-863-5251	802-864-5889
428 National Geographic	48450	1145 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036-4688	800-787-1414	202-429-5770
429 National Geographic Society	14236	P.O. Box 400166, Des Moines, IA 50340	202-857-7000	
430 National Middle School	22931	4151 Executive Parkway, #300, Westerville, OH 43081	800-328-5672	
431 National Reading Styles	47350	P.O. Box 237 Sprout Ave., NY 11791	\$16,921,550	
432 National School Services	48939	3254 Mayflower, Long Grove, IL 60041	847-541-2768	847-541-2553

LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
433 National Science Teachers Association (NSTA)	22990	1840 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201	703-243-7100	703-243-7177
434 National Seminars, Inc.	39864	P.O. Box 419107, Kansas City, MO 64141-6107	913-432-7755	
435 Naviance LLC	12415	1850 N. STREET, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20006	202-349-2719	
436 NBL Inc. N.B.A. Otter Creek Institute	22018	2128 MacLean Drive, Altona, WI 54720	800-931-9193	
437 NCS Pearson	34535	827 West Grove Ave., Mesa, AZ 85210	800-328-6172	480-610-7699
438 NCS Pearson/NCS Learn	34595	827 W. Grove Ave., Mesa, AZ 85210	800-328-6172	480-610-7699
439 Ncsupport Inc.	86699	6815 Shiloh Rd. E, Suite A7, Alpharetta, GA 30005	770-305-4456	
440 New Day Films	14798	190 West 17 M, P.O. Box 1084, Harriman, NY 10526	845-774-7051	2945
441 New Dimension Media A Questar	37498	680 N. Lakeshore Dr., Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60611	312-765-9400	
442 New Horizons Computer Learning	25998	8550 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., 4th Flr., Chicago, IL 60631	312-332-0419	
443 Newberry Library	37355	60 W. Walton Street, Chicago, IL 60610	312-255-3335	312-255-3313
444 Newyork Bank, Inc.	28288	397 Main St., P.O. Box 1130, Chester, VT 05143	800-243-7694	802-875-2904
445 NIMCO, Inc.	37451	P.O. Box 9, Calhoun, KY 41327	800-541-0007	
446 Northeast Foundation for Children	25588	85 Avenue A, STE 204, TURNERS FALLS, MA 01376	800-360-6332	877-206-3952
447 Northeastern Illinois University	29483	5500 N. St. Louis, Chicago, IL 60615-4659	773-583-4050	
448 Northwestern University/elliston	49300	2001 Sheridan Rd., Box 501, Evanston, IL 60208-2001	847-491-8274	
449 O.E.I. Enterprises	42970	5527 E. 73rd St., Chicago, IL 60619	773-783-5377	773-783-8712
450 OCHOA Sporting Goods	38540	1751 WEST 18TH STREET, CHICAGO, IL 60608	312-829-9310	
451 OCHOA, Maria	66681	2606 W. 21ST STREET, CHICAGO, IL 60608	773-847-7632	
452 Office Depot	14360	513 Kehoe Blvd., Carol Stream, IL 60188	800-651-4624	
453 Office Max	15751	800 N. Bryn Mawr Ave., Itasca, IL 60143	800-438-3186-3345	630-773-6708
454 On Tap! Agency	25964	5807 W. 63rd St., Chicago, IL 60638	773-581-0100	
455 OUSON, Carl	96149	663 CLARDELL DRIVE, SUN PRAIRIE, WI 53590		
456 One-To-One Learning Center	30732	778 Frontage Road #108, Northfield, IL 60093	847-503-3300	847-501-3308
457 Optima Project, The	22880	714 Nevada Dr., Erie, PA 16505-4424	814-734-5628	814-838-4634
458 Options, Inc.	14313	P.O. Box 7470, NORTHBOROUGH, MA 01532	503-429-7698	
459 Oxford University Press	45075	198 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016	212-726-6000	919-677-1303
460 Pace Systems, Inc.	49725	2040 Corporate Lane, Naperville, IL 60563	630-395-2250	
461 Pacific Learning, Inc.	31103	15342 Graham St., Huntington Beach, CA 92647	800-279-0737	714-895-5087
462 Pamela Levin	15080	5301 Dempster, Suite 304, Skokie, IL 60077	847-365-1260	
463 Parent Institute	46616	P.O. Box 7474, Fairfax Station, VA 22039	703-323-9170	
464 PASCO Scientific	185572	10101 Foothills Blvd., Roseville, CA 95747	800-772-8700	916-786-7565
465 Patricia Reed	36903	10200 S. Washburn, Chicago, IL 60655	773-445-4737	773-233-3012
466 PC Access, Inc.	12417	4448 N. Central Ave., Chicago, IL 60630	773-382-3005	
467 PC Mail [Macmail]	29436	255 W. 19th St., Torrance, CA 90504	800-939-6000	310-620-5563
468 PC Rebuilders	31156	3641 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago, IL 60618	800-594-4265	
469 PCI Educational Publishing	15527	P.O. Box 34270, San Antonio, TX 78265	800-594-4265	
470 Pearson Education, Inc.	35872	617 East Vandala Rd., Jacksonville, IL 62650	1-800-393-3156	
471 Penguin Books, Inc.	29074	405 Murray Hill Pkwy., Eastutherford, NJ 07073	201-933-1460	
472 Peoples Publishing Group	46471	299 Market Street, Saddle Brook, NJ 07663	800-822-1080	773-202-1559
473 Perfection Learning Corporation	24523	P.O. Box 500, Logan, IA 51546-0500	800-831-4190	712-644-2392
474 Performance Resource Press	46210	1120 Rankin Dr., Suite 5, Troy, MI 48043	800-453-7733	800-499-5218
475 Perk Products, Inc.	26774	N7601 Royal and Acre Drive, Elkhart Lake, WI 53010	920-876-3510	920-876-3520
476 Perma-Bound/Heriburg	13125	617 East Vandala Rd., Jacksonville, IL 62650	800-637-6681	800-551-1169
477 Phillips Letter Academy	16204	20 Main Street, Lester, NH 03853	603-777-3634	603-777-4469
478 Phillips Medical Systems	35983	2301 5th Avenue #200, Seattle, WA 98121	800-263-3342	206-664-2000
479 Plasticart, Marchant	33082	655 W. Irving Pt., #3917, Chicago, IL 60613	773-549-2813	
480 Pforr, Kathrin	99991	1318 W. Sherman, Chicago, IL 60626	773-743-9775	773-262-2063

LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
481. Plato, Inc. D/B/A Plato Learning	10126	10801 Nesthitt Ave S, Bloomington, MN 55437	800-254-5113	812-402-6005
482. Positive Identification Security Systems, Inc.	79004	22W, 321 FIRST STREET, GLEN ELYNN, IL 60137	714-588-5884	
483. Positive Promotions	48243	15 GRIPIN AVENUE, HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788	877-258-1226	
484. Premier School Agents	49122	400 Sequoia Street, Ste 200, Bellmgham, WA 98226	360-734-3014	
485. Prestige Office Products	43460	10216 Warch Drive STE 111, Woodridge, IL 60517	708-430-1560	708-430-5485
486. Prestwick House, Inc.	30928	Box 553, Clayton, DE, 19938	800-932-4593	888-718-9333
487. Products Information & Learning	90310	789 East Eisenhower Parkway, Ann Arbor, MI 48105-1346	734-761-4700	888-241-5612
488. Pros Art Studio	48114	P.O. BOX 151, CHICAGO, IL 60608	312-226-6274	
489. PS Associates	41457	235 N. Northwest Hwy, Park Ridge, IL 60068	847-823-6784	847-823-6788
490. PS Associates	41457	235 N. Northwest Hwy, Park Ridge, IL 60068	847-823-6784	847-823-6788
491. Psychological and Educational Publications, Inc.	491763	P.O. Box 520, Hydeville, CA 95547-0520	415-340-9669	
492. Public Information Resources, Inc.	62047	35 Highland Circle, 1st Flr, Needham, MA	781-449-4010	
493. Public Media Distribution LLC dba PBS Distribution	21504	PO Box 415509, Boston, MA 02241-0509	603-647-3749	603-647-3776
494. Publishers Quality Library	415966	P.O. Box 159, Crete, IL 60417	800-334-8647	800-989-2341
495. Quantum Crossings, Inc.	32334	1111 East Wacker Drive, STE 3300, CHICAGO, IL, 60611	312-467-0065	312-467-0340
496. Quiles, Shelly	95949	6720 S. Dorchester Ave, Chicago, IL 60637	546-894-9303	
497. Quill Corp.	23224	100 Scheiter Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60689 ATTN: Karen Myers/QSD	800-789-7020/804329	888-888-8250
498. Rubin and Associates, Inc.	14917	4128 N. Crawford Rd., Antioch, IL 60002	847-385-7361	
499. Rainbow Book Co.	25596	500 E. Route 22, Lake Zurich, IL 60047	847-726-9930	
500. Rainbows For Children	48961	2100 Golf Road, Suite 370, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	847-562-1770	
501. Ramada Inn Lakehouse	47298	4900 S. Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, IL 60615	773-288-5800	
502. Read Naturally, Inc.	13569	750 South Plaza Drive, #100, St. Paul, MN 55120	800-788-4085	651-432-9204
503. Reading & Language Arts Centers, Inc.	31317	36700 Woodward Avenue, Suite 20, Bloomfield, IL 48304	800-732-3211	248-645-2335
504. REALLY COOL stuff	18357	448 PEPPER STREET, MONROE, CT 06468		
505. Recorded Books, Inc.	18664	270 Skipjack Road, Prince Frederick, MD 20678	410-535-5590	
506. Red Brick Learning	30681	151 Good Counsel Dr., Mankato, MN 56002	888-262-6135	888-574-5570
507. Redline Software, Inc.	86458	2 Willibetham Rd, Hingham, MA 01036	413-566-3463	413-566-2274
508. Reed, Patricia	36903	10200 SOUTH WASHTEAW, CHICAGO, IL 60655	773-845-4137	773-233-3012
509. Remedia Publications	27761	15887 N. 76th St., Ste. 120, Scottsdale, AZ 85260-8036	800-826-4740	877-661-9901
510. Renaissance Learning, Inc.	11291	2911 Peach Street, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495-8036	800-200-4848	877-535-7691
511. Research Press	31238	2612 N. Mattis Avenue, Champaign, IL 61821	217-352-3373	
512. Resource Center	47565	222 E. 135th Place, Chicago, IL 60627	773-821-1351	773-821-7462
513. Resources for Educators, Inc.	26735	P.O. Box 970, Orton Hall, MD 20750	800-384-5052	540-723-0321
514. Rhema Associates, Inc.	28639	446 West 126th Street, Chicago, IL 60628	312-307-3371	
515. Rich Kerr & Associates	35759	4910 S. Dreier Blvd., Unit 3W, Chicago, IL 60632	773-268-8100	
516. Rico Enterprises, Inc.	50090	7022 W. 71st Place, Chicago, IL 60638	708-594-7426	708-594-7478
517. Right Education, Inc.	32235	P.O. Box 0M4, Carol Stream, IL 60122	708-516-0099	
518. Ripple Effects, Inc.	80780	33 NEW MONTGOMERY ST., # 900, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105	415-227-1669	415-227-0998
519. Rita Shanahan	11218	10206 S. Artesian Ave., Chicago, IL 60655	773-239-5724	
520. Rite Tape Corp.	22650	3204 Doubtful Drive, Northbrook, IL 60062	847-564-3836	
521. Riverdeep, Inc.	29880	222 3rd Ave SE, 4th Floor, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401	800-542-4222/3509	800-567-2714
522. Riverside Publishing	12017	P.O. Box 70512, Chicago, IL 60673-0512	312-451-5357	
523. RL Canning	35082	5440 N. Cumberland, Suite 38, Chicago, IL 60656	773-693-1900	773-693-3207
524. RM Acquisition, LLC DBA RAND McNALLY	14740	9455 Woods Drive, Skokie, IL 60077	800-876-7261	847-329-0983

**LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS**  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
Roosevelt University	26375	430 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605	312-341-3500	
ROSETTA Stone, Ltd.	96375	DEPT CH 17714, PALATINE, IL 60065-7714	800-788-0822	540-337-2843
Rothermel, Kara	98899	1500 WEST MONROE UNIT 611, CHICAGO, IL 60607	630-306-0231	
Rourke Publishing Co	23221	P.O. Box 3328, Vero Beach, FL 32964	800-394-7055	561-234-6822
RUSH UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER	33609	4711 West. Golf Rd., Ste 1100, Skokie, IL 60076	847-933-9339	847-933-0874
Saddleback Educational Inc.	23614	Three Watson, Irvine, CA 92618	714-540-4010	
Saddler, Oxford	50382	9 Pine Street, New York, NY 10005-1002	212-227-2120	
Sagebrush Corporation	13102	131 Bassin Street, Caledonia, MN 55921	800-442-7332	800-328-2410
Sammlana Publishing	39267	2023 NW 84th Ave Doral, FL 33122	305-591-9522	
Saratoga Labs	42493	12 Spring Street, Schuylerville, NY 12871	518-595-6390	518-595-3393
Sargent-Welch	31107	3850 North Wilke Rd., STE 300, Arlington Heights, IL 60044-1272	800-727-4358	
Scantron Service Group	37338	P.O. Box 93038, Chicago, IL 60673-3038	407-330-4682	
Scholastic Inc.	18625	2931 E. McCarty Street, P.O. Box 3720, Jefferson, MO 65102	800-387-1437	877-242-5865
Scholastic Library Publishing, Inc.	90280	90 Old Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, CT 06816	800-621-1115	866-784-3361
Scholastic Magazines	18625	2931 East McCarty Street, P.O. Box 3720, Jefferson City, MO 65102	800-387-1437	877-242-5865
Scholastic Testing Service	14972	480 Meyer Road, Bensenville, IL 60106	630-766-7150	
Scholastic, Inc. 1	14970	2315 Dean Street, Ste. 600, St. Charles, IL 60175	800-387-1437	877-242-5866
School Mate	24799	3212 E. Highway 30, Kearney, NE 68847	800-516-8339	308-698-1100
School Media Associates	18328	5815 Live Oak Parkway, STE 2-8, Norcross, GA 30093-1724	404-728-8839	
School Specialty	26218	8720 Union Place, 2nd Fl., Columbus, OH 43240	888-388-3224	888-388-3344
SCHOOL0102.COM LLC	12568	12110 LATHERINE'S CROSSING, STE #500, WOODRIDGE, IL 60517	630-887-2400	
SchoolNet, Inc.	37402	525 7th Ave, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10018	646-496-9002	
Science Kit & Boreal	45941	777 E. Park Drive, Tonawanda, NY 14151	716-874-6020	
Scobie Press Corporation	24369	2255 Calle Clara, La Jolla, CA 92037	858-551-1223	
Scope Shoppe, Inc.	30786	P.O. Box 8058, 113 READ STREET, ELGIN, IL 60119	630-365-9499	
Score! Educational Centers, Inc.	22661	305 Wacker Drive, 24th Fl., Chicago, IL 60604	312-894-0789	312-894-0624
SDE, Inc.	37447	105 Shuron Rd., P.O. Box 577, Peterborough, NH 03458	800-463-1478	603-924-6688
SDR Staff Development Resource	30592	P.O. Box 3168, Torrance, CA 90510		
SSR Search Institute	33629	615 1st Ave, NE Suite 125, Minneapolis, MN 55413-2677	800-888-7828	612-692-5553
Sentinel Technologies	21472	2250 Warrenville Rd., Downers Grove, IL 60515	630-769-4300	630-769-1399
Shanahan, Rita	11218	11218	773-233-1113	
Shop WGBH Org	80890	P.O. Box 2884, South Burlington, VT 05407	800-255-9424	802-864-5946
Slim Goodbody Productions	17138	P.O. Box 242 161 Narrrows Rd, Lincolnville Center, ME 04850	212-358-1425	207-763-3404
Smart Technology Services, Inc.	29748	156 N. Jefferson Street, Ste. 200, Chicago, IL 60661	312-655-9002	312-775-5554
Social Studies School Service	24503	10100 Jefferson Blvd., Room P111, Culver City, CA 90230	800-421-4246	800-944-5432
Society for DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION	30017	TEH SHARON ROAD BOX 577, PETERBOROUGH, NH 03458	603-924-9621	
Society For Developmental Education	30017	Ten Shaton Road, Box 577, Peterborough, NH 03458	603-924-9621	
Softchoice Corp.	62646	314 W Superior, Ste 301, Chicago, IL 60610	312-655-9001	
Software Express	19930	4128-A 5 Blvd Charlotte, NC 28209	800-527-7638	704-529-1010
Solution Tree, LLC	95987	555 North Morton St., Bloomington, IN 47404	800-733-6786	
SOPHIA Society	33867	P.O. Box 1809, Longmont, CO 80502	303-651-2829	
Spanish Speaking Bookstore	47158	4441 N Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640-5659	773-878-2117	
Speiman, Maureen	97704	11501 WEST 123RD PLACE, PALOS PARK, IL 60464	708-448-9053	708-448-9087

LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
568 SPL Integrated Solutions	34756	2266 Palmer Drive Schaumburg, IL 60173	847-437-7712	847-437-0271
569 Stucki, Susan	10606	3851 W. 104th St., Chicago, IL 60655	773-233-7244	
570 Study Island	34955	3400 Carlisle Street, Ste. 345, Dallas, TX 75204	800-419-3191	877-592-1157
571 Summit Learning	42091	P.O. Box 75, Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538	800-777-9817	800-317-2194
572 Sunburst Technology	39371	1550 Executive Dr., Elgin, IL 60123	800-321-7511	888-800-3028
573 Sundance Dept.	33169	7093 N. Barry Street, Rosemont, IL, 60018	847-375-8070	847-375-8065
574 Sundance Publishing	47984	One Beaman Road, P.O. Box 740, North Borough, VA 01532-0740	800-343-8204	800-456-2419
575 Susan Feuer	85696	7141 N. Kedzie Ave., Apt. 501, Chicago, IL 60645	773-761-9594	
576 Systems Concepts, Inc.	20109	6585 N. Avondale, Chicago, IL 60631	773-774-1115	
577 Teacher Created Materials	28975	5301 Oceanus Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92649	800-858-7339	
578 Teachers Curriculum Institute (TCI)	21911	P.O. Box 1327, Rancho Cordova, CA 95741	800-497-6138	800-343-6828
579 Teacher's Delight	47518	2200 Elmwood Ave., Lafayette, IN 47904	765-448-1545	765-448-9473
580 Teachers Discovery	23973	2741 Pardon Drive, Auburn Hills, MI 48326	800-832-2437	
581 Teachscape, Inc.	62708	731 Market Street, Ste. 400, San Francisco, CA 94103	800-242-3419	415-344-0847
582 Teamworks, Inc.	28023	111 E Wacker Drive, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60601	312-920-0888	
583 Techline Inc.	48750	1424 Odenton Rd., Odenton, MD 21113	800-777-3635	
584 Technology Learning and Curriculum Design	25693	8837 S. Chappel Ave #1405, Chicago, IL 60617-2920	773-374-7466	773-731-0309
585 Technology Resource Center	25121	749 8th St., West Dundee, IL 60118	847-426-9898	847-426-9894
586 Train Reach Corp	17074	13854 South Locust, Crestwood, IL 60445		
587 Texas Instruments	46941	7800 Banner Drive, M/F 3919, Dallas, TX 75251	847-517-4555	847-517-4637
588 The Leadership and Learning Center	13499	317 Inverness Way South, Englewood, CO 80112	800-844-6599	303-504-9417
589 Thomas, Marjorie	13214	6621 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, IL 60646		
590 Thompson, Daniel	20925	9158 S. Bell, Chicago, IL 60620	708-720-1300x21	
591 Tom Snyder Productions	31787	100 Taft Ave., Watertown, MA 02472-5703	800-342-0236	800-304-1254
592 TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 211	41498	1750 SOUTHROSELL RD., PALATINE, IL 60067	847-755-6600	
593 Treasure Bay, Inc.	39139	P.O. Box 3665, South Anselmo, CA 94979	800-476-6416	415-451-0108
594 Tres America Books, Inc.	41614	4336 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, IL 60641	773-481-9090	
595 Troll Communications, Inc.	22041	847 South Randolph Rd., PMB 3328, Englewood, IL 60123	847-854-6772/847-683-9514	
596 UpWith Children's ADVANTAGE NETWORK	12392	3737 N. Mozart, Chicago, IL 60618	312-669-8200	312-575-1286
597 United Business Solutions	41542	2171 Executive Dr., Addison, IL 60101	630-610-4000	630-610-4004
598 United Radio Communications	42782	9200 S. Okato, Bridgeview, IL 60455	708-430-5800	
599 United Stand Family Center	11563	3731 W. 61st St., Chicago, IL 60629	773-585-4499	
600 United Visual Inc.	11731	1050 Spring Lake Dr., Itasca, IL 60143-2082	630-467-1500	630-467-1616
601 University of Illinois at Chicago Center for Literacy	32571	806 S. Wright, 162 Admin Bldg., ATTN: UIC Grants & Contracts, Urbana, IL 61801	312-413-1914	
602 University Subscription Service	21880	1213 Butterfield Rd., Downers Grove, IL 60515	630-960-3333	630-960-3346
603 Urban Gateways	32189	205 West Randolph Street, Suite 1700, Chicago, IL 60606-1814	312-922-0440x245	
604 Valiant IMC	1902	55 Rue C. S. Hektemare, NJ 07606	800-631-0867	
605 Van Es, Kevin	83023	195 N. HARBOR DR., STE 3702, CHICAGO, IL 60601	312-593-6791	312-856-1156
606 Verner Software	20410	13979 S. Mainan Way, Beaverton, OR 97005-2886	848-837-6437	503-277-2440
607 Vinner MARK	68232	2030 WEST CULLOM, CHICAGO, IL 60618		
608 Web Source International, Inc.	37038	9415 S. Rhodes Ave., Chicago, IL 60619	773-837-6217	
609 Wellness Reproductions	25109	135 Dupont Street, Plattsburgh, NY 12903	800-999-6884	516-349-7610
610 West Jam Enterprises, Inc. D&A - The Curriculum Makers	39054	16660 Midwest Road, Ste. 310, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181	630-455-4141	630-455-4144

LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
611 Western Illinois University	35126	1 University Circle, Macomb, IL 61455-1390	309-298-1838	309-298-2838
612 Western Psychological Services	17995	12035 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025	310-478-2061	
613 Wholesale Educational	46847	55 E. Ruta Court, Box 3171, South Hackensack, NJ 07606	800-243-2518/203-664-8200	801-269-1508
614 Wieser Educational, Inc.	13430	30281 Esperanza, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688	949-880-4433	800-452-5956
615 Wilson Language Training	12717	47 Old Webster Road, Oxford, MA 01540	800-899-844-E(554-6577)	508-368-2500
616 Windy City Electric Co.	28663	7225 W. Touhy, Chicago, IL 60631	773-774-0201	773-774-4667
617 Windy City Players	30309	111 E. Chestnut, #585, Chicago, IL 60611		
618 Wisdom Tree	61647	155 S. Hurman, Apt. 208, Chicago, IL 60624	773-787-5840	
619 World Almanac Education	47858	23221 Morgan Ct., Strongsville, OH 44149-5100	800-321-1147	
620 World Almanac/Facts On File News Services, Inc.	11438	512 Seventh Ave., 22nd Floor, New York, NY 10018		
621 World Book, Inc.	26644	P.O. Box 267846, Chicago, IL 60626	800-656-1636	
622 World Enterprise (Education Div.)	87773	P.O. Box 1457, DesPlaines, IL 60017	847-297-3277	847-635-6117
623 Worthington Direct, Inc.	27711	P.O. Box 140038, Dallas, TX 75214	214-824-6009	
624 Werthuda Krohn	99993	6677 N. Lincoln Ave., Suite 232, Lincolnwood, IL 60712	773-382-2179	
625 Werthuda Harris/Ingredients in Child Care	31332	8158 S. Campbell, Chicago, IL 60652	773-776-9004	
626 YOUNG CHICAGO AUTHORS	78715	1180 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., 2ND FLR., CHICAGO, IL 60622	773-486-4331	
627 Zajdel, Kevin	12642	221 E. Cullerton #616, Chicago, IL 60616	312-842-1506	
628 Zamer-Blazer, Inc.	40128	1201 Dublin Rd, Columbus, OH 43215-1026	800-421-3018	
629 Zigmund, Robert	63261	2924 NORTH TALMAN AVE UNIT #2, CHICAGO, IL 60618		
630 Zibra Arts and Co.	45622	P.O. Box 10125, Waterbury, CT 06725	(203) 756-5562	
631 ADMOTTE, INC.	45866	148 Olden Ave, Downers Grove, IL 60515	(630) 964-7762	(630) 964-7858
632 Affordable Computer Products	31321	3222 Skylane Drive, Cerritos, CA 90506	(562) 238-3002	
633 Alford, Emily	61269	5810 North Cicero Dr, Palatine, IL 60067	(847) 397-1665	
634 Alternative Safety Devices Publications	35010	2244 King Street, Alexandria, VA 22303	(703) 532-3502	
635 AMM Architects, LLC	45577	611 Buisse Road, Brookville, IL 60106	(610) 477-2300	(610) 477-2301
636 Amton Corporation	44540	8000 S. Shiraz Ave, Chicago, Illinois 60617	(773) 933-7922	(773) 933-8642
637 Bell, Scott	68278	39220 North Leavenworth Street, Chicago, IL 60618	(773) 290-5955	
638 Bell	44256	P.O. Box 96068, 915 118th Ave S, Bellevue, WA 98009	(425) 453-2221	
639 Bellanca, Ben	68339	291 International Cir, #112, Hunt Valley, MD 21030	(410) 792-9144	
640 Center for Performance Assessment	13499	3121 Birchtree Way, South Endwood, CO 80112	(800) 844-6592	
641 Circuit Office Tech	60891	4700 Carroll Court, Bldg. B, #50440	(610) 771-3862	
642 Circle Sales, LLC	81522	115 Washington Blvd, Oak Park, IL 60302		
643 Community Consolidated School District 64	92444	364 South Prospect Ave, Park Ridge, IL 60068		
644 DeMaco Media	23902	P.O. Box 808, Madison, WI 53708	(608) 241-1201	
645 E. D. White Incorporated	69391	4633 W. 16th Street, St. Paul, MN 55104	(701) 656-5154	
646 Elton, Karen Vann	83023	122 N. MARINER DR, STE 3102, CHICAGO, IL 60650	(312) 593-6791	
647 Esprit Print Communications, Inc.	29505	2829 S. 16TH AVENUE, BROADWAY, WI 53115	(262) 343-5061	
648 Esprit Student Books, Inc.	29005	380 W. CINE MILE, MILWAUKEE, WI 53212	(414) 342-2555	
649 Esprit Business Forms	48218	5947 S. 57th Street, CAGE, MILWAUKEE, WI 53218	(414) 735-3300	(773) 231-4616
650 Fisher, George, Inc.	26931	20650 Government Dr, Champaign, IL 61861		
651 Fisher, George, Inc.	45546	18201 Nine Mileberry Marsh Circle, IL 60429		
652 Fisher, George, Inc.	27025	708 Madison Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53204	(800) 800-2014	
653 Form, Inc.	37835	1507 S. 52nd St., #104, CHICAGO, IL 60615	(847) 324-1600	(847) 324-9100

LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

	Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
654	Guilford Publications	38773	72 Spruce Street New York, NY 10012	(212) 531-5800	
655	HAAPANEN BROTHERS	97870	1400 St Paul Av Suite 1160031	(847) 661-0616	(847) 661-4140
656	Health World Children Museum	24227	1301 S. Grove Barrington, IL 60010	(847) 843-2100	(847) 843-3101
657	HEFFY J. COLES, INC.	17832	5719 N. 63rd Indianapolis, IN 46268	(800) 621-8096	(877) 612-3770
658	Illinois Comparative Educators	46916	777 W ARMY TRAIL BLVD, ADDISON, IL 60101	(630) 628-1088	(630) 628-3388
659	Independent Schools Association of the	444723	1155 North Clark Suite 311 Chicago, IL	(312) 255-1244	(312) 255-1278
660	JAN HASBROUCH CONSULTING, INC.	89981	651 NORTH WILCONX, #3G LOS ANGELES, CA 90004	(206) 1498-0223	(206) 770-5588
661	Jenamy, Michelle	48863	880 N Green, Chicago IL 60622	(773) 259-3500	
662	JOHN C. NOURELL	21320	101 EAST BROADWAY, MARIONVILLE, TN 37881	(621) 311-4290	
663	Jossey Bass	26807	289 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94103	(415) 433-1740	
664	KARA ROTHERMEL	289392	107 Elm Tree Lane, Elmhurst, IL 60126	(630) 505-3231	
665	Kathy, Nancy	80492	6418 N Lakewood Chicago IL 60636	(773) 761-8460	
666	Kempsdale, Nancy	10290	4440 W 53rd Chicago IL 60652	(312) 410-5213	
667	LeGault, Jennifer	863092	5800 Northgate Boulevard Hwy Chicago IL 60631	(773) 724-1566	
668	LaredoCo, Kathy	97594	4515 S Keeble Chicago IL 60632	(773) 523-5024	
669	Learning Resources	258290	280 N Fairview Avenue, West Nyack, NY 10586	(847) 573-9475	
670	LIBEX	89601	2942 E Chapman Orange Ca 92659	(714) 997-2158	(714) 997-7940
671	LIBRARY VIDEO COMPANY	32736	P.O. BOX 580, 7 E. WYNNEWOOD, PA 19096	(800) 941-3562	
672	LINEALMA AGENCY, LLC	51223	433 N.W. Fourth Portland, OR 97209	(503) 227-5361	(503) 225-2220
673	Marshall Stearns & Ross	68211	1,5773 Carroll Gate, Webster, NY 14510	(630) 690-2882	
674	MASTALERO, LUCILLE	10234	32321 Napa Chicago IL 60634	(773) 218-9613	(773) 621-3802
675	MCMAULIFFE, THOMAS	22359	6219 W 91, place Oak, Laramie, WY 82043	(709) 233-2926	
676	MARSH, BETTY	83201	1321 25th Avenue, Greeley, CO 80632	(307) 253-5022	
677	MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.	14223	4141 N Cicero, Chicago IL 60638	(773) 588-0888	(773) 588-3158
678	METACAPERS, INC.	98774	1000 Park East Drive, #120 Durham, NC 27713		
679	MUDARTH, RAQUEL	689235	3521 Greenwich, Wilmette IL 60091	(847) 214-2253	
680	Muse Theatre Workshop	492776	2355 N Greenview, Chicago IL 60635	(773) 923-2266	(773) 923-2077
681	NAESP	32441	P.O. Box 3250, Arlington, VA 22202	(703) 562-2190	
682	NATIONAL COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION	28598	122 EAST 24TH STREET, STE 2600, NEW YORK, NY 10158		
683	NETWORK INTEGRATORS, INC.	98752	14601 Under Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46260	(847) 321-2702	(847) 321-4224
684	Number Learning, Inc.	87769	12 Mayberry, Bell Middle School, MA 01945		
685	OOKEY GOOEY, INC.	65523	2365 5th Ave, Rochester, NY 14618	(800) 477-2977	(800) 383-4078
686	Paragon Adult Training Center	265902	20200 S. 100th Street, Omaha, NE 68155	(720) 443-2222	(720) 243-3021
687	PC Video, Inc.	22008	1370 Braddock Place, Alexandria, VA 22314	(847) 327-1655	
688	PEERY, GEORGE S	29782	19 Simmons Drive, Duxbury, MA 02332	(207) 924-5294	
689	ProEd	13269	8700 Shoppes Creek Blvd, Austin, TX 78757	(512) 451-3246	
690	Psychological Corp	14698	16200 University City, San Antonio, TX 78259	(800) 872-2126	(800) 223-2121
691	Printers Services	91587	1821 E 60th, Chicago, IL 60610	(800) 251-0277	(708) 437-0044
692	T & J PAINTING & SUPPLY, INC.	68992	11631 Allerton, Chicago IL 60643	(847) 552-1329	
693	Teacher's Supplies, Inc.	12457	P.O. Box 20, Waukesha, WI 53185	(847) 205-0425	
694	Teer Quest	49248	125 Ambrose, Suite 100, Webster, TX 77050	(866) 310-9999	(820) 357-3351
695	Tec Innovative Solutions	61249	224 W Wadsworth, Suite 100, Englewood, CO 80110	(820) 552-0020	(820) 552-0186
696	Telcom, Inc.	80271	5425 S. Carroll Creek Rd, Englewood, CO 80112	(720) 251-2424	(720) 251-2943

LIST OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL VENDORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

Vendor Name	Vendor #	Address	Phone #	Fax #
697 TY MESHU, LLC	81260	95550 Loraine Dr. Willowbrook, IL 60527	(630) 207-9228	
698 VAB Enterprise	38704	4070 W 188th County Club Hwy, IL 60478	(708) 922-9251	(708) 922-9252
699 Vaughn, Kathleen	81869	437 W. NORTH AVE., # 505, CHICAGO, IL 60610	(312) 467-9689	
700 WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY	35126	1 University Circle Macomb, IL 61455	(309) 298-1838	(309) 298-2838
701 Whalen, John Joseph	50157	3445 E 276 Euclid, OH 44132	(216) 289-9457	(316) 297-3035
702 R. BRUCE WILLIAMS	93110	2515 W. 26th Chicago, IL 60615	(773) 338-9652	
703 Wadham Audio	22404	650 W. GRAND AVE., SUITE 315, ELMHURST, IL 60126	(630) 941-4600	(630) 941-4600
704 Woodburn Press.	79022	406 Little Britain, OH 45119	(888) 285-1502	(888) 213-5271

11-0126-PR1

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0626-PR4****APPROVE ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS VARIOUS VENDORS AND LEASING AGENTS FOR THE PURCHASE AND LEASE OF DESKTOP AND LAPTOP COMPUTERS, AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES****THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into agreements with various vendors and leasing agents for the purchase and lease of desktop and laptop computers, and associated services for all schools including all schools, including charter schools, area instructional offices, and departments, at a cost not to exceed \$60,700,000.00. The vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to a request for proposal in accordance with Board rule 5-4-1. These agreements are subject to the Board's Strategic Sourcing Policy. Written agreements are currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received, and no payment shall be made to any vendor prior to the execution of such vendor's written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each vendor in the event a written agreement is not executed by such vendor within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to increase the compensation amount by \$ 10,000,000.00 to cover an increase in standard run-rate computer acquisitions, as well as project-based computer acquisitions, including, but not limited to, the Alternative Learning Opportunities (ALO) project and other projects that were implemented after the original Board Report was approved. Written amendments to the agreement are not required

**Specification No.: 07-250047****Commodity Manager Craig Holloway 773-563-2903****Hardware Vendor:****Leasing Agent:**

1. Apple Computer, Inc. 1 Infinite Loop Cupertino, CA 95014 (312) 902-7406 Contact Person: Barbara Huffman Vendor No.: 23266	2. IBM Global Finance 71 S. Wacker Drive, 7 <sup>th</sup> floor Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 529-3742 Contact Person: John Henderson Vendor No. 13388
3. Dell Marketing, LLP One Dell Way MS Box 8707 Round Rock, TX 78682 (512) 728-2353/(773) 493-9291 Contact Person: J.C. Madrigal <u>Kimberly Eddington-Nance</u> Vendor No.: 44646	4. Dell Financial Services 12234 N. IH35BLDG. B Austin, TX 78753 (616) 871-0430 (512) 283-0425 Contact Person: <u>Alissa Sirianni</u> <u>Brad Webster</u> Vendor No.: 14600
5. Lenovo (United States) Inc. 913 South I-Oka Ave Mt. Prospect, IL 60056 (847) 814-3382 Contact Person: Sam Mekky Vendor No.: 67039	6. IBM Global Finance 71 S. Wacker Drive, 7 <sup>th</sup> floor Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 529-3742 Contact Person: John Henderson Vendor No.: 13388

**USER:** All schools, area instructional offices, and central office departments  
c/o Office of Procurement and Contracts  
125 S. Clark St., 10<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

**TERM:** The term of each agreement is for three years, commencing July 1, 2008 and ending June 30, 2011. The Board shall have the right to extend each agreement for two (2) one-year periods.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:** Vendors will provide desktop and laptop computers, and associated installation, configuration, extended warranty, and maintenance services. Schools, area instructional offices, and central office departments may purchase equipment and services at their option via requisition to the Office of Procurement and Contracts, which will mail a purchase order to the vendor. Schools, area instructional offices, and central office departments may lease equipment at their option via the TECHXL program, by contacting the 3-EXCL Service Desk. School purchases that exceed \$24,999 must be approved by the area instructional officer. Within central office, the respective chief officer must approve purchases over \$25,000. Charter schools may purchase equipment and services at their option pursuant to the terms and conditions of this agreement by issuing their own purchase order(s) to vendors. The Board shall not be liable for the failure of any Charter Schools to pay any invoices, costs, charges, and/or fees billed by vendors to the Charter School. The Charter School will solicit product information and acquire equipment and services directly from the vendors. The Charter School shall be responsible for the payment of all invoices, costs, charges, and fees billed by the vendors to the Charter School.

**DELIVERABLES:** Vendors will provide desktop and laptop computers, and associated installation, configuration, extended warranty and maintenance services.

**PRICES:** The prices for the purchase and/or leasing of the equipment shall be in accordance with the price lists included in each vendor's agreement.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements, including any indemnities by the Board. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize the Chief Purchasing Officer and Chief Information Officer or their designee to execute leasing schedules, acceptance certificates, and all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate these agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Pursuant to Section 6.2 of the Remedial Plan for Minority and Women Business Enterprise Contract Participation (M/WBE Plan), the Per Contract and Category Goals method for M/WBE participation will be utilized. Aggregated compliance of the vendors in the pool will be reported on a monthly quarterly basis. The M/WBE participation goals for this contract include: 15% total MBE and 10% total WBE. The following lists of vendors have been identified and are scheduled to provide the M/WBE participation; ~~that was approved by the Board's Office of Business Diversity.~~

**MBE**

KBS Computer Services  
Smart Technology Services

**WBE**

Computerland Downers Grove  
A. Alva Rosales & Associates, Ltd.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to various schools and departments

Fiscal Years: 2009-2010/2011

Budget Classification: 53405-Supplies  
55005-Equipment  
56105-Services/Repair Contracts  
54105-Contractual Services

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-P04), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-PR2**

**APPROVE THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND APPROVE CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$3,481,893.32 to the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-3 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

Approve changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$1,372,431.00 as listed in Appendix B of this report. These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-15 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

Approve changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$1,969,465.00 listed in Appendix C of this report. These construction contract changes are being submitted to the Board for approval prior to processing in accordance with section 7-15 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment in excess of \$50,000 or 10% of the original contract amount, whichever is less, or, as provided under Section 7-5 of the Rules, are necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property or to prevent interference with school sessions

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the pre-qualified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the pre-qualified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

**FINANCIAL:** Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 470, 499, 436, and 474 will be used for all Change Orders (Appendix B & C); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

Appendix A  
January 2011

REG. SCHOOL	CONTRACTOR	WORK DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT AWARD	AWARD DATE	FISCAL YEAR	PROJECT COMPLETE	CIP BUDGET			FUND CONTRACT #		PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES	ANTICIPATED COMPLETE
							CIP	BUDGET	FUND	CONTRACT #	NOTES		
1 Von Steuben Metro	F H Paschen, S/N Nielsen & Assoc., Inc	JOC	\$ 701,585.26	12/22/2010	2010	\$ 900,138	\$ 790,803	477	2053979		Major plumbing renovation with including new backwater pumps, hot water recirculation pumps, gas and water heaters and storage tanks and limited domestic water supply piping. There may be additional piping replacement & scope of work for piping determined to be beyond the useful life as determined by piping test results performed by a pipe testing agency. An allowance of \$85,000 has been set aside for this piping. This is a follow-up project that incorporates additional concerns which arose during the design and construction of ADA work in project # 2008-1610-ADA.	4/15/2011	
			\$ 701,585.26										
2 Hay Community Academy	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	JOC	\$ 82,986.96	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 89,895	\$ 100,399	477	2053622	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts (2) Installation of a dedicated 70A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room) 2) Secure the storage room by replacing the doors (1) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms receiving the new program (This will include we mold back to the conference box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring)	11/19/2010		
			\$ 82,986.96										
2 Lazear Bilingual Center	Friedler Construction Co	ADA Renovation	\$ 912,800.00	12/27/2010	2010	\$ 1,036,239	\$ 1,035,471	477	2053778	Installation of new 5-story, 2-sided, 300-seat, passenger elevator to provide ADA access for Rose Charter School in the main Lazear building. Reconstruction of Auditorium floor area to meet ADA slope requirements. Salvage and removal existing seating. Provide new ADA seating in Auditorium. Scope includes associated mechanical, electrical, and fire alarm work	10/31/2011		
			\$ 912,800.00										
			\$ 995,786.96										
2 Belder School	Friedler Construction Co	NCP Renovation	\$ 1,356,800.00	11/25/2010	2010	\$ 1,576,742	\$ 2,220,410	477	2053529	Campus Park with basketball courts developed through an OSID Grant with the Planning Department	3/1/2011		
			\$ 1,356,800.00										
3 Calhoun North School	K R Miller Contractors, Inc	JOC	\$ 19,656.15	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 22,675	\$ 23,759	482	2053623	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts (2) Installation of a dedicated 70A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room) 2) Secure the storage room by replacing the doors (1) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms receiving the new program (This will include we mold back to the conference box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring)	11/19/2010		
			\$ 19,656.15										
3 Clark School	Chicago Architectural Metal Inc	JOC	\$ 50,684.71	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 55,968	\$ 61,765	482	2053617	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts (2) Installation of a dedicated 70A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room) 3) Secure the storage room by replacing the doors (1) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms receiving the new program (This will include we mold back to the conference box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring)	11/19/2010		
			\$ 50,684.71										
3 Gregory School	K R Miller Contractors, Inc	JOC	\$ 38,187.56	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 42,760	\$ 46,159	482	2053617	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts (2) Installation of a dedicated 70A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room) 3) Secure the storage room by replacing the doors (1) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms receiving the new program (This will include we mold back to the conference box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring)	11/19/2010		
			\$ 38,187.56										
3 Leland Academy	Chicago Commerce Contractors LLC	JOC	\$ 62,610.54	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 67,792	\$ 75,580	477	2053495	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts (2) Installation of a dedicated 70A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room) 3) Secure the storage room by replacing the doors (1) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms receiving the new program (This will include we mold back to the conference box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring)	2/7/2011		
			\$ 62,610.54										
3 May Academy	Chicago Commerce Contractors LLC	NCP Renovation	\$ 141,014.80	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 181,130	\$ 190,661	482	2053495	Classroom renovations to include partial demolition and related landscaping access door replacement, new drywall, drywall repair and lighting installation	2/7/2011		
			\$ 141,014.80										

Appendix A  
January 2011

REG SCHOOL	CONTRACTOR	WORK DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT AWARD	AWARD DATE	FISCAL YEAR	CIP BUDGET	FUND CONTRACT #	PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES	ANTICIPATED COMPLETE	
3 Wash School	Old Veteran Construction	JOC	\$ 12,048,74	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 14,145	477	2063514	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts. 2) Installation of a dedicated 20A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room). 3) Secure the storage room by replacing the door(s) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms. (receiving the new program (this will include wire mold back to the concentrator box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring))	1/19/2010
			\$ 1,681,007.60							
4 Woodson North School	Old Veteran Construction	JOC	\$ 16,844,76	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 19,183	477	2063625	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts. 2) Installation of a dedicated 20A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room). 3) Secure the storage room by replacing the door(s) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms. (receiving the new program (this will include wire mold back to the concentrator box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring))	1/19/2010
			\$ 16,844,76							
5 N/A			\$ .							
6 Everett School	Paul Bong Construction	JOC	\$ 27,213,95	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 31,315	477	2063621	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts. 2) Installation of a dedicated 20A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room). 3) Secure the storage room by replacing the door(s) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms. (receiving the new program (this will include wire mold back to the concentrator box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring))	1/19/2010
6 Fort Detrick School	Paul Bong Construction	JOC	\$ 26,097,68	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 30,514	477	2063611	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts. 2) Installation of a dedicated 20A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room). 3) Secure the storage room by replacing the door(s) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms. (receiving the new program (this will include wire mold back to the concentrator box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring))	1/19/2010
6 Mount Vernon School	Paul Bong Construction	JOC	\$ 33,361,11	12/10/2010	2011	\$ 37,773	477	2063613	To facilitate the roll-out of the Additional Learning Opportunity Program. This will require the following: 1) Selection of storage rooms for mobile laptop carts. 2) Installation of a dedicated 20A circuit outlet to charge the laptop carts (1 outlet per each cart within the storage room). 3) Secure the storage room by replacing the door(s) and hardware. 4) Installing wireless access points in all classrooms. (receiving the new program (this will include wire mold back to the concentrator box or MDF room and all associated low voltage wiring))	1/19/2010
			\$ 84,572.74							
		All Work Total	\$ 2,481,687.32							

REG.	SCHOOL	Affirmative Action			
		AA	H	A	WBE
1	Von Steuben Metro	20	11	0	4
2	Hay Community Academy	0	14	0	3
	Lozano Bilingual Center	11	14	0	6
3	Beidler School	0	34	8	12
3	Calhoun North School	24	0	0	0
3	Clark School	0	5	0	0
3	Gregory School	50	0	0	0
3	Lawndale Academy	0	9	0	2
3	Nay Academy	0	0	25	24
3	Walsh School	0	68	0	33
4	Woodson North School	0	72	0	28
5	N/A				
6	Evers School	0	0	0	0
6	Fort Dearborn School	0	0	0	0
6	Mount Vernon School	0	0	0	0

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	COR #	CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT. CONTRACT AMOUNT	% OF TIME CON	% OF EXTRN	
Beethoven School	2010-25931-MCR	1888098	10-0324-PR4	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	1021	(\$800)	\$89,112	\$7,320,000	\$7,408,312	1.21%	0	
Description >> Credit for deletion of door 128														
Reason >> New equipment recently installed by CPS interferes with the installation of the new door. The door is for a closet inside the MDF room and not required.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions	2010-25931-MCR	1888098	10-0324-PR4	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	20R96i	\$29,029	\$89,112	\$7,320,000	\$7,438,141	1.61%	0	
Description >> Provide new intercom system.														
Reason >> The existing intercom system is not working properly and needs to be replaced.														
Justification >> Owner Directed	2010-37904-DEM	1907593	10-0526-PR3	5	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	18	\$2,746	\$22,249	\$714,038	\$739,034	3.50%	0	
Description >> Relocate security camera to chimney.														
Reason >> Contract scope includes removal of 4 existing security cameras from demolished annex, and relocation of 3 of those security cameras. School requested remaining security camera to be mounted overlooking the parking lot.														
Justification >> Owner Directed	2007-3790-BLR	1678912	09-0225-PR4	4	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	ST088	\$2,218	\$132,584	\$2,266,940	\$2,401,742	5.95%	0	
Description >> Replace existing filter with CUNO series filter.														
Reason >> The commissioning agent requested that the existing filters be changed to a CUNO series filter.														
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)	2007-3790-BLR	1678912	09-0225-PR4	4	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	std99	\$28,000	—	\$132,584	\$2,427,524	7.08%	0	
Description >> Remove and replace piping at unventilated														
Reason >> The existing piping ran through the units and could not be reused with the new FCUs														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions	2010-46381-PLS	2007911	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller	—	1	\$1,652	\$0	\$589,000	\$590,652	0.28%	0
Description >> Provide separate circuit for flow meter supply.														
Reason >> Specified flow meter requires separate power source not included in contract scope														
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)	2010-46381-PLS	2007911	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller	—	2	\$2,842	\$0	\$589,000	\$591,642	0.48%	0
Carver Military Academy														
Description >> Change to door types and hardware revisions														
Reason >> Per code compliance and permit revisions														
Justification >> Permit Review	2010-46381-PLS	2007911	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller	—	3	\$2,000	\$0	\$589,000	\$591,000	0.34%	0
Carver Military Academy														
Description >> Re-work floor tile and provide 1/2" nogg at the exterior line of wall opening (includes credit for removing trench drain from exterior lines).														
Reason >> Due to 9/1 sub. tile floor slope to be re-worked in lieu of trench drains.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions	2010-46381-PLS	2007911	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller	—	3	\$816	\$0	\$589,000	\$589,816	0.14%	0
Carver Military Academy														
Description >> Cut and patch wall at new wall closet and lavatory locations														
Reason >> Scope was not included in drawings														
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)	2010-46381-PLS	2007911	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller	—	3	\$816	\$0	\$589,000	\$589,816	0.14%	0

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report	REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ARCHITECT OF REC	COR # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT % OF CON EXTN
Carver Military Academy	2010-46581-PLS	2007911	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller		4-6	\$10,279	\$0	\$589,000	\$589,279 1.75% 0
Description >> Polish pool gutter												
Reason >> No work was scoped for the polishing of the pool gutters in the original scope. The pool has not been used for many years												
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)												
Description >> Replace existing 50' of deteriorated plaster, install base remove portion of plaster wall at Room 006, and install structural glazed tile, remove a concrete stoop and pour floor patch and paint.	2010-22701-ADA	1893520	10-0428-PR8	2	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	21	\$8,005	\$148,019	\$1,563,024	\$1,719,048	9.98% 0
Reason >> The new SGT is to match the new toilet room walls and the remainder of work was deteriorated and not sound												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Chicago Academy for Advanced Technology HS	2010-24401-ADA	1888611	10-0324-PR4	3	GC	Miller			20	\$8,967	\$0	\$960,753 \$966,720 0.62% 0
Description >> Furnish 4 solenoid valves for 2 science labs												
Reason >> Plumber was to install 4 solenoid valves (2 in each science lab). No detail drawing or specification was given to the GC at the time of bid												
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)												
Description >> Add a neutral bus and ground bar to Panel A and add additional conduit, wiring, and breakers to Panel BRP-1 to accommodate feeding RTU-1, RTU-2, and exhaust fans												
Reason >> Panel A was "arcing" and could potentially start a fire. The RTU's and exhaust fans needed to be moved to a different panel as originally designed panel was already full												
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)												
Description >> Provide additional electrical outlets in the science labs that are not shown on the drawings												
Reason >> The AOR/AOR marked up additional electrical outlets (3) in the new student stations in the new science labs on the approved shop drawings that were not shown in the construction drawings												
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)												
Chicago Academy for Advanced Technology HS	2010-24401-ADA	1888611	10-0324-PR4	3	GC	Miller			22	\$19,054	\$0	\$960,753 \$979,407 1.46% 0
Description >> Reroute hot water (heating) pipe to the 2nd floor around the new prep room												
Reason >> Once the wall was removed, a supply and return pipe feeding a unit ventilator was running in the middle of the new prep room. Pipes are to be relocated and concerned in a new outside wall of the new prep room												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Description >> Provide 3 new sump pumps in the perimeter grand space of the school												
Reason >> Water is being discharged into the crawl space from existing mechanical units. The existing sump pumps do not function, leaving stagnant water throughout												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Description >> Provide lighting in the crawl space of the school. Provide power for the existing sump pumps												
Reason >> Existing conduits and wires are rusted out and broken within the concrete deck throughout the crawl space												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Chicago Academy for Advanced Technology HS	2010-24401-ADA	1888611	10-0324-PR4	3	GC	Miller			8	\$46,183	\$0	\$960,753 \$1,006,936 4.81% 0
Description >> Install 2 roof top GRU replacements at EF-1 and EF-2 locations. Add stainless steel duct for all RTU's, and EF's. Provide controls for RTU-2 and EF-2 along with thermostats for RTU-1, RTU-2, and EF-2												
Reason >> Design comments were not picked up from the 100% review period to the OTB date. 100% design comments were received 4/1/10 and OTB was 1/5/10												
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)												
Chicago International Charter Larry Hawkins	2010-4-1011-CSP	1909450	13-0428 PR8	6	GC	Walsh Construction Company	50H-14	\$3,569	\$238,957	\$3,258,000	\$3,500,526	7.44% 0
Description >> Provide domestic water pipe replacement on basement and first floor lockers near main office. Insulate new and existing piping for CPS standards												
Reason >> There was a leaking pipe that runs from the basement to all floors that runs behind the new lockers and display cases. This pipe was leaking and was replaced with new as well as the insulation												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Cure Metro High School	2010-53101-PLS	2007803	10-1922-PR8	4	GC	F H Pischken S N Neisen & Assoc	1002	\$6,701	\$31,009	\$915,000	\$952,710	4.12% 0
Description >> DPH Review												
Reason >> The changes were made during the DPH permit review												
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)												

11-01-17

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report	REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ARCHITECT OF REC.	COR #	CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT % OF CON	TOT % OF TIME EXTN
Cune Metro High School	2010-53101-PLS	2007883	10-1922-PR8	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.		1011	\$10,636	\$31,009	\$915,000	\$960,009	4.55%	0
Description >> Provide Shut off valves and temperature mixing valve at showers.														
Reason >> The controls are required for maintenance and inspection purposes.														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Cune Metro High School	2010-53101-PLS	2007883	10-1922-PR8	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.		1012	\$14,000	\$31,009	\$915,000	\$960,009	4.92%	0
Description >> Replace horizontal pool deck drain.														
Reason >> The existing drain pipe is corroded and cracked.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Cune Metro High School	2010-53101-PLS	2007883	10-1922-PR8	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.		1015	\$9,350	\$31,009	\$915,000	\$955,369	4.41%	0
Description >> Provide epoxy finish at observation seating area.														
Reason >> The spalled concrete is being repaired and will create a mismatched finish. The epoxy will cover all areas to provide a uniform finish.														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Cune Metro High School	2010-53101-PLS	2007883	10-1922-PR8	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.		1017	\$5,462	\$31,009	\$915,000	\$951,471	3.99%	0
Description >> Remove old pool chemicals from basement area.														
Reason >> The chemicals are no longer in use by the school and the containers are decaying and do not allow for proper disposal.														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Cune Metro High School	2010-53101-PLS	2007883	10-1922-PR8	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.		1018	\$9,987	\$31,009	\$915,000	\$955,996	4.48%	0
Description >> Repair concrete and deck at 8 shower drain locations.														
Reason >> Upon demolition of the shower towers the existing concrete and deck were found to be rusted through/leaking.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Cune Metro High School	2010-53101-PLS	2007883	10-1922-PR8	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.		1019	\$18,026	\$31,009	\$915,000	\$964,315	5.36%	0
Description >> Paint ceiling at fitness room 544 and 540.														
Reason >> Upon removal of the shower towers the deck below was discovered to be rusted through. In order to access the repair the ceiling below had to be cut and patched. The entire ceiling needs to painted so it is uniform.														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Cunes School	2008-3160-BLR	1833141	09-1123-PR6	6	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.		21	\$4,346	\$103,403	\$198,100	\$2168,749	3.48%	0
Description >> Install a fence enclosure over a generator.														
Reason >> The drainage did not call for a fence enclosure over the generator but one needs to be placed there for security reasons.														
Justification >> Error/Omission (OM)														
Cunes School	2008-3160-BLR	1833141	09-1123-PR6	6	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.		SOW13	\$7,937	\$103,403	\$198,100	\$2172,340	9.68%	0
Description >> Cost to furnish and install S raditor covers.														
Reason >> These raditor on the 2nd and 3rd floor never had covers on them but should have them installed to protect them.														
Justification >> Error/Omission (OM)														
Eldinger School	2010-3150-MCR	1819335	09-1028-PR3	1	GC	Reliable & Associates Construction Co.		6	\$24,661	\$4,134	\$1357,162	\$1,385,957	0.86%	C
Description >> Demo and rebuild the deteriorated concrete at various locations in two air intakes wells at the north elevation. Remove stained and deteriorated concrete to sound material. Scrape prime and paint exposed rebar.														
Reason >> Existing concrete spalled and deteriorated at air intakes wells. Repair is recommended.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														

Page 3

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num.	Contract Num.	Board Report Reg.	Type	GENERAL CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT OF REC. Inc	COR #	CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT CONTRACT AMOUNT	% OF TIME EXIN
Farragut Academy	2010-53091-PLS	2007886	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc	1004	\$48,076	\$0	\$1,113,000	\$1,161,076	4,32%	0
Description >> Demolish all structural glazed tile/brick at: wet walls Reason >> The wet walls are to be demolished from floor to ceiling and corner to corner to create a more uniform finish to the space Justification >> Owner Directed	2010-53091-PLS	2007886	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc	1009	(\$3,036)	\$0	\$1,113,000	\$1,109,964	-0.27%	C
Description >> Provide credit for all drywall and lumber at exterior wall of girls locker room Reason >> During design it was believed that the masonry walls upon removal of the locker demolition would be in poor condition. However the masonry was found to be in good condition. Justification >> Owner Directed	2010-53091-PLS	2007886	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc	1014	\$13,000	\$0	\$1,113,000	\$1,126,000	1.17%	0
Description >> Install new drain heads and piping in 2 restrooms. Reason >> The existing drains are covered and filled with concrete. Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions	2009-3300-ADA	1817020	09-1028-PR3	4	GC Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	1010	\$4,417	\$87,909	\$960,012	\$1,052,338	9.62%	0
Description >> Provide 2 doors and new mirror at Unisex Reason >> The doors need to be replaced to match the new doors. The mirror is required per ADA code Justification >> Owner Directed	2009-3300-ADA	1815638	10-0123-PR1	5	GC Friedler Construction Co	CO-1	\$40,626	\$1,3780	\$1,392,400	\$1,446,806	3.91%	0
Description >> Provide new exterior and interior doors at Northwest entry to match new doors/glassing at SoundWest entry Reason >> These doors were not in the base scope of the project to be replaced. However, the Principal asked that the doors be replaced to match the new doors at the new ADA entry Justification >> Owner Directed	2009-3300-ADA	1815638	10-0123-PR1	5	GC Friedler Construction Co	CO-1	\$40,626	\$1,3780	\$1,392,400	\$1,446,806	3.91%	0
Description >> Demo portion of newly installed wood fencing and provide a new ornamental iron gate for the South parking lot of the school Reason >> The OTB drawings called for a new ornamental iron gate for the remote parking lot, but not one for the parking lot to the South of the school. The Principal requested a gate on the South lot so they could lot on off hours. Justification >> Owner Directed	2008-3610-ADD	1567965	08-0723-PR6	3	GC Cassie Construction Company Inc	100	\$33,944	\$686.17	\$7,203,700	\$7,923,781	10.00%	0
Description >> Misc change orders as negotiated on 12/2/10 Reason >> Misc changes as negotiated on 12/11/10 Justification >> Other Description >> Credit for unused allowance. Reason >> Unused allowance Justification >> Other	2010-51021-ADA	1885077	10-0324-PR4	6	GC Meier	ADA03	\$14,528	\$0	\$859,000	\$873,528	1.69%	0
Description >> Remove elevator shaft walls from CMU to drywall. Relocate plumbing valves and doors along column line E to accommodate new grade beams. Remove and dispose of existing concrete slab to provide new 24x24' floor height trap door to access existing plumbing lines in CMU space Reason >> During permit review the City requested that the walls in the rooms in which the elevator shaft will run have a 4 hour rating. Raising the walls in effect will cause the walls to be too thick to install the new shaft. We must relocate the walls for proper fit Justification >> Code Change												

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

APPENDIX B  
1/10/2011

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num.	Contract Num.	Board Report REG	Type	GENERAL CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT OF REC.	CORE # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT. CONTRACT AMOUNT	% OF TIME EXTN
Hartlan Academy High School	2010-51021-ADA	1885077	10-0324-PR4	6	GC Miller	ADA04	\$6,378	\$0	\$859,000	\$865,378	0.74%
Description >> Remove and replace existing CMU wall to accommodate new elevator shaft. Remove salvage, protect and repair existing casework to accommodate new wall location. Remove existing electrical outlet and relocate on new CMU wall.											
Reason >> During permit review, the City requested that the walls (of adjacent classrooms) be 4" thick rated. To achieve this thickness, need to move walls to thicken appropriately.											
Justification >> Permit Review	2010-4010-BLR	1821526	09-1028-PR3	1	GC Reliable & Associates Construction Co.	21	(\$11,088)	\$0	\$4,148,528	\$4,137,440	-0.27%
Hitch School											
Description >> Remove all the tree grates new and retrofit form the contract per the bureau of forestry											
Reason >> The Bureau of Forestry has requested that the grates not be installed.											
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions	2009-403-ADA	1819234	09-1028-PR3	5	GC Reliable & Associates Construction Co	STDB1	\$2,400	\$26,161	\$458,410	\$466,971	6.23%
Holmes School											
Description >> Polish Terrazzo floors in 4 bathrooms											
Reason >> The floor was patched but is severely stained in other areas. The grinding will clean up the area in preparation for the school opening. Some of the cost is being taken care of through existing project monies. The saw will handle any additional cost											
Justification >> Owner Directed	2010-46171-PLS	2007895	10-0922-PR8	5	GC Freder Construction Co.		7	\$21,033	\$6,653	\$1,000,302	\$1,027,988
Hyde Park Academy											
Description >> Replace existing tile tiling and related tile patching in shower/drying areas in boys' and girls' locker rooms with epoxy floor finish acceptable to CPS											
Reason >> The extent of tile patching required by underground plumbing will not result in a uniform floor finish acceptable to CPS											
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)	2006-1890-BLR	1330379	07-0725-PR6	3	GC Scale Construction, Inc		50	\$21,570	\$701,002	\$7,105,876	\$8,131,448
Juarez High School											
Description >> Provide balancing dampers in the supply ductwork mains from MUJA-1 and MUJA-2 to properly balance airflows to each of the floors. Balance make-up air system to provide required airflow at each balancing damper											
Reason >> Balancing dampers are required to correct airflow to each floor. Insufficient static pressure is causing overheating of central rooms on 2nd floor											
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)	2006-1890-ADD	1524387	08-0602-PR11	3	GC F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc Inc		068	\$14,000	\$1,705,066	\$22,561,000	\$24,280,066
Juarez High School											
Description >> Provide power to 15 unit heaters at classroom link. provide power to booster pumps for AHUs (3 total), and provide power to air conditioning units at IDF and electrical rooms. Connect OH cooling doors to FA system											
Reason >> Contract documents are missing electrical requirements for these items											
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)	2006-1890-ADD	1524387	08-0602-PR11	3	GC F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc Inc		105	\$2,000	\$1,705,066	\$22,561,000	\$24,268,066
Juarez High School											
Description >> Resurface parking lot as per zoning inspection											
Reason >> Zoning inspection required re-striping of parking lot to meet zoning compliance											
Justification >> Permit Review	2006-1890-ADD	1524387	08-0602-PR11	3	GC F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc Inc		130	\$6,000	\$1,705,066	\$22,561,000	\$24,272,066
Juarez High School											
Description >> Provide supports for front-of-house speakers											
Reason >> Support for speakers was not identified to be part of general contractor's scope											
Justification >> Owner Directed	2010-46201-PLS	2008374	1C-0922-PR8	5	GC F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc Inc		11	\$21,168	\$0	\$605,000	\$826,168
Kennedy High School											
Description >> Repair 100% of the pool and gutter not in original scope of work											
Reason >> Work was not in original scope of work											
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)											

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report REG	Type	GENERAL CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT OR REC. Inc.	COR # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT TIME CON EXTR
Kenwood Academy	2010-46361-PLS	2007885	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	\$4,722	\$0	\$477,000	\$481,722	0 .98% 0
Description >> Fill voids of CMU at underside of roof deck Reason >> Upon demolition of the ceiling the voids were discovered Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions										
Kenwood Academy	2010-46361-PLS	2007885	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	\$19,041	\$0	\$477,000	\$496,041	3 .99% 35
Description >> Permit Changes Reason >> The changes were made during permit review Justification >> Permit Review										
Kenwood Academy	2010-46361-PLS	2007885	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	\$37,982	\$0	\$477,000	\$514,982	7 .98% 0
Description >> Remove and replace 16 pool deck drains. Reason >> The deck drains are corroded, leaking and need of replacement Justification >> Owner Directed										
Kenwood Academy	2010-46361-PLS	2007885	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	\$6,372	\$0	\$477,000	\$483,572	1 .38% 0
Description >> Provide insulation, supports and repair of 2 drain lines Reason >> The drain lines are not properly insulated, supported, and are leaking Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions										
Kenwood Academy	2010-46361-PLS	2007885	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	\$22,000	\$0	\$477,000	\$499,000	4 .61% 0
Description >> Patch at tuck-point CMU joints and gaps above line of finished ceiling line Reason >> Upon demolition of the ceiling the CMU was found to not be properly pointed and have large gaps Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions										
Kenwood Academy	2010-46361-PLS	2007885	10-0922-PR8	4	GC F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	\$5,178	\$0	\$477,000	\$482,178	1 .08% 0
Description >> Replace roof drain, hangers, and insulation Reason >> Upon demolition of the ceiling it was discovered that the roof drain required repair Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions										
Manierre School	2009-580-ADA	1062974	10-0127-PR1	2	GC Tyer Lane Construction, Inc.	\$2,300	\$46,208	\$568,258	\$616,776	8 .54% 0
Description >> Replace areas missing face brick at existing building where new check walls were installed - appx 30 sf. Replace brick to match existing adjacent surfaces in color, bond and texture Reason >> During star demo it was discovered that the check walls were embedded into the existing face brick, masonry whyne it was not apparent that the check walls penetrated the existing face brick construction Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions										
Manison School	2010-21381-ICR	2007815	10-0922-PR8	3	GC F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc. Inc.	\$1,393	\$0	\$413,653	\$415,546	0 .45% 0
Description >> Replace 2 damaged urinal and repair one floor drain Reason >> The urinals were cracked and needed to be replaced. The floor drain head was rusted through and would not accept a new cover Justification >> Owner Directed										
Marie High School	2001-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC Tyer Lane Construction Inc.	\$36,795	\$67,3485	\$27,899,407	\$27,899,407	2 .61% 0
Description >> Modify existing serving counters including cutting, dishing, and reinforcing existing structure, and drain lines Reason >> Scope was not included in Contract Documents Justification >> Owner Directed										

Page 6

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num.	Contract Num.	Board Report	REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ARCHITECT OF RECORD	COR #	CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOTAL % OF TIME CON EXTN
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PRB	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc		BUL106	\$6,000	\$673,485	\$27,869,127	\$27,868,612	\$27,868,612	2.50%
	Description >> Provide trench drain at Boys Shower Area 435A. Drain will be 4" W x 4 f. long and shall tie into adjacent underground waste drain line. Sawcut and patch floor to match adjacent surfaces.													
Reason >> Adjusted ramp slope and angle of showerheads allows water to pool at floor causing slipping hazard at bottom of ramp.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PRB	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.		BUL106	\$9,769	\$673,485	\$27,869,127	\$27,872,382	\$27,872,382	2.51%
	Description >> Existing abandoned meter vault shall be filled with stone and covered with topsoil and sod. Provide concrete walk at existing concrete walk needed at location of removed vault cover and frame. Disconnect tee of previous illegal 4-inch connection to be included.													
Reason >> This direction was given by City of Chicago. Department of Water Inspector, during an inspection. This was not included in the base scope.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PRB	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.		BUL109	\$5,000	\$673,485	\$27,869,127	\$27,867,612	\$27,867,612	2.50%
	Description >> Remove decorative gravel landscape strip at entrance canopy. Provide landscape pavers in a herringbone pattern with associated paver bedding at removed gravel location													
Reason >> Decorative gravel is getting kicked by students and creating a safety issue.														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PRB	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.		BUL111	\$7,000	\$673,485	\$27,869,127	\$27,869,612	\$27,869,612	2.50%
	Description >> Replace twelve (12) existing exit signs in corridors with new exit signs to match existing. Provide four (4) additional exit signs as attic stock													
Reason >> Existing exit signs have been damaged and must be replaced for life safety														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PRB	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.		BUL113	\$29,051	\$673,485	\$27,869,127	\$27,891,664	\$27,891,664	2.54%
	Description >> Provide new AIPhone call station at main entrance outside of Lobby 601 and entrance outside Vestibule V-4. Provide new master station at security desk and Main Office 100, and security desk, near vending area.													
Reason >> Provide new central exchange unit rack-mounted at IDF in Room 1008. System shall be complete with CAT5 wiring from/un from every station to the central exchange unit														
Justification >> Additional locations for AIPhone were not identified on Contract Documents														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PRB	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.		BUL116	\$1,378	\$673,485	\$27,869,127	\$27,863,990	\$27,863,990	2.48%
	Description >> Provide steel guardrails at rear of Auditorium (existing accessible seating area). There are two (2) locations													
Reason >> Existing concrete curb at wheelchair designated areas are a tripping hazard (safety concern) when auditorium lights are turned off during performances														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PRB	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc		BUL117	\$2,094	\$673,485	\$27,869,127	\$27,864,706	\$27,864,706	2.48%
	Description >> Remove existing coating from cold unit and associated controls, wiring and piping in Senior Room 429													
Reason >> Unit is no longer required for the reconfigured space														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PRB	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction Inc		BUL120	\$11,000	\$673,485	\$27,869,127	\$27,873,612	\$27,873,612	2.52%
	Description >> Provide new painted partition wall door and frame and ductwork modifications for Office 103A													
Reason >> Office required for additional staff														
Justification >> Owner Directed														

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

APPENDIX B  
1/10/2011

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report	REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT OF REC	COR # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT % OF TIME COST	TOT % OF TIME COST
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL122	\$39,154	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,901,767	2,62%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Remove (6) additional trees and hedge row. Prune existing trees on property. Provide additional topsoil, grading, and sod at areas not receiving new sod due to Contract Documents													
<b>Reason</b> >> Pruning of trees and new sod added to enhance overall appearance of school grounds.													
<b>Justification</b> >> Owner Directed													
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL123	\$4,300	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,866,912	2,49%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Provide gypsum board over existing face brick wall at west end of Corridor 250. Includes vinyl base and painting of new walls. Remove existing fire alarm pull station at north wall. Provide access panel for cabinet.													
<b>Reason</b> >> New surface to provide cohesive look in the entry of school as well as cover up abandoned low voltage devices heater at south wall													
<b>Justification</b> >> Owner Directed													
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL124	\$18,747	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,881,360	2,55%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Paint new ductwork at ceiling, prep and paint existing metal soffit edge, and paint vertical surface of soffit above mezzanine level at Natatorium 703. Sand, stain and varnish all existing wood benches at mezzanine seating area. Remove existing sound panels and re-fasten vinyl panel													
<b>Reason</b> >> Finishes to be upgraded to extend life and avoid immediate replacement													
<b>Justification</b> >> Owner Directed													
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL18	\$44,000	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,905,612	2,64%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Remove curtains from clerestory windows at Music Room 300/301. Provide window film over interior face of all existing clerestory glazing in Rooms 300, 301, 215, 217, 219, 221. Remove existing wire shelving in cabinets and provide new heavy-duty shelving and brackets													
<b>Reason</b> >> Window film needed to minimize sun exposure while students are trying to read music and view overhead projector. New shelving required to properly store expensive music instruments and equipment													
<b>Justification</b> >> Owner Directed													
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL32	\$8,757	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,871,369	2,51%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Al Chiller Addition roof, provide flush-profile, concealed fastener metal wall panels in lieu of face brick. Provide masonry waterproofing over exposed concrete masonry surface prior to installing metal wall panel													
<b>Reason</b> >> System. Provide back-cut at masonry bearing locations of steel beams													
<b>Justification</b> >> Error/Omission (A/R)													
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL46	\$5,596	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,868,208	2,50%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Provide fire dampers on the supply and return to AHU 9 (mechanical mezzanine in Library)													
<b>Reason</b> >> Per City Inspector directive.													
<b>Justification</b> >> Permit Review													
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL47	\$1,871	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,864,484	2,48%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Provide drywall bulkhead soffit in Corridor 250 to enclose new pipe routing into new addition													
<b>Reason</b> >> Ceiling height needed to be lowered at north end to accommodate new piping into new addition													
<b>Justification</b> >> Discovery or Changed Conditions													
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL81	\$10,851	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,873,463	2,52%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Prep and epoxy paint existing concrete Stair ST-4 including treads, risers and metal track railings. Paint existing steel handrails													
<b>Reason</b> >> Stair epoxy not in base scope but required to "match" upgraded railings of surrounding areas													
<b>Justification</b> >> Owner Directed													
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	BUL87	\$5,823	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,858,435	2,50%	0
<b>Description</b> >> Prep and paint five windows at Room 436 (interior and exterior). Replace exterior caulking and provide new sealant													
<b>Reason</b> >> Interior and exterior of window frames were not to be painted have since shown signs of deterioration and should be painted to prevent eventual replacement													
<b>Justification</b> >> Discovery or Changed Conditions													

Page 8

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

APPENDIX B  
1/10/2011

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ARCHITECT OR REC.	COR # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT CON	% OF TIME CON EXTN		
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	BUL88	\$39,000	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,901,612	2.62%	0	
Description >> Replace all upper and lower cabinetry in Art Room 215. Base scope was to refurbish, but significant changes have occurred to cabinetry since bid time. Doors missing, dividers removed. No longer functional														
Reason >> Existing cabinetry might not be salvagable due to discovered conditions.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	BUL91	\$45,000	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,907,612	2.64%	0	
Description >> Provide VAV box and associated piping and ductwork for Security Office 431.														
Reason >> Base scope identifies the Security Office near the entry, but due to program changes required by the school, the Security Office will be moved to the area identified on plan and will require proper ventilation														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	BUL94	\$44,512	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,907,124	2.64%	0	
Description >> Replace flooring in cafeteria. VCI has delaminated in 20% of the room. It is also discolored stained and difficult to maintain														
Reason >> Vinyl Flooring continues to delaminate due to frequent cleaning with floor scrubber. Scrubber used because otherwise difficult to clean floor to City Inspector standards. School has no acidic stock lie														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	BUL95	\$32,774	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,895,387	2.60%	0	
Description >> At Music Rooms 300 and 301, remove all existing wood storage closet doors and hardware and provide new solid wood doors and hardware														
Reason >> Wood doors cannot be patched as specified in Contract Documents														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction Inc	BUL96	\$26,881	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,889,493	2.54%	0	
Description >> Provide abatement/ removal of existing vinyl tile in Music Rooms 300 and 309. Provide asbestos abatement of pvc insulation and frings found above ceiling at all existing entrance vestibules														
Reason >> Abatement must be completed before work in those areas can begin														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction Inc	BUL97	\$18,823	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,881,435	2.55%	0	
Description >> Remove existing subfloor in Weight Room 713. Provide new wood floor to match Dance Studio flooring at same elevation														
Reason >> Program change in use of room requires wood floor to extend full length of room														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR8	1	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	BUL98	\$13,731	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,881,435	2.55%	0	
Description >> Provide refuse can lift at exterior compactor														
Reason >> Existing location of compactor opening too high for personnel to safely reach to throw away calcium waste														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Morgan Park High School	2010-46251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller		\$1,693	\$0	\$560,000	\$561,693	0.30%	0	
Description >> Provide separate circuit for flow meter power supply														
Reason >> Specified flow meter requires a separate power source not in contract scope														
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOI)														
Morgan Park High School	2010-46251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller		2,1	\$11,000	\$0	\$560,000	\$571,000	1.95%	0
Description >> Deck drains and hose bibs.														
Reason >> Changes made to deck drainage per Owner request														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Morgan Park High School	2010-46251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller		2,2	\$4,608	\$0	\$560,000	\$564,608	0.82%	0
Description >> Added utility														
Reason >> Additional plans per permit and scope review														
Justification >> Permit Review														

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report REG	Type	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	COR #	CO A/R/ACCOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT CON AMOUNT	TOT % OF TIME CON EXTN
Morgan Park High School	2010-4-6251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PRB	6	GC Miller	4-2	\$17,723	\$0	\$560,000	\$577,723	3,16%	0
Description >> Replace entire pool ceiling system.												
Reason >> Base scope calls for partial tile replacement but entire system is deteriorated												
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)												
Morgan Park High School	2010-4-6251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PRB	6	GC Miller	4-5	\$8,425	\$0	\$560,000	\$568,425	1,50%	0
Description >> Replace 2 pumps in pool equipment room. Pumps are not functioning and are required to operate 24/7												
Reason >> Replace 2 pumps in pool. Pumps are not functioning and are required to operate pool												
Justification >> Owner Directed												
Morgan Park High School	2010-4-6251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PRB	6	GC Miller	5-1	\$18,004	\$0	\$560,000	\$578,004	3,22%	0
Description >> Regrout pool surfaces - walls and floor.												
Reason >> Regrout pool walls and floor. Joints are deteriorated												
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)												
Morgan Park High School	2010-4-6251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PRB	6	GC Miller	5-2-5	\$13,423	\$0	\$560,000	\$573,423	2,40%	0
Description >> Replace the existing failing water heater with a new Laars 3000 heater. Replace (2) broken ball valves at water supply to pool.												
Reason >> Equipment is deteriorated and requires replacement but was not in contract scope.												
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)												
Morgan Park High School	2010-4-6251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PRB	6	GC Miller	5-6	\$3,750	\$0	\$560,000	\$563,750	0.00%	0
Description >> ALLOWANCE: Replace bearings.												
Reason >> Bearings require replacement on existing pool room air handling unit												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Morgan Park High School	2010-4-6251-PLS	2007914	10-0922-PRB	6	GC Miller	7	(\$8,795)	\$0	\$560,000	\$551,205	1,57%	0
Description >> CREDIT: Paint CMU and eliminate glazed block.												
Reason >> The glazed block was no longer being distributed. To facilitate the schedule it was decided to paint the CMU.												
Justification >> Owner Directed												
Parman School	2010-24831-MEP	2033484	10-1117-PR4	4	GC Miller	1	\$2,650	\$0	\$204,681	\$207,331	1.29%	0
Description >> Replace existing air dryer.												
Reason >> Existing dryer useful life is expired. New dryer required for new compressor.												
Justification >> Owner Directed												
Parman School	2010-24831-MEP	2033484	10-1117-PR4	4	GC Miller	2	\$5,500	\$0	\$204,681	\$210,181	2.65%	0
Description >> Replace additional thermostats, repair walls, replace and repair damper actuators												
Reason >> Work required to improve temperature control system												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Sabin Magnet	2007-7790-BLR	1722713	09-0624-PRB	2	GC Fender Construction Co	10-11	\$9,000	\$109,385	\$2,111,800	\$2,230,185	5.61%	C
Description >> Provide concrete pad for garbage dumpster												
Reason >> The ACR was instructed to omit this work per the design manager. A concrete pad is a CPS standard detail. Work includes removing existing scale and structure back fill and asphalt patch												
Justification >> Owner Directed												
Sabin Magnet	2007-7790-BLR	1722713	09-0624-PRB	2	GC Fender Construction Co	10-03	\$2,000	\$109,385	\$2,111,800	\$2,223,185	5.27%	0
Description >> Remove 5 stumps and one tree												
Reason >> The trees and stumps need to be removed to allow for the installation of the remainder of the wood privacy fence												
Justification >> Owner Directed												

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report	REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ARCHITECT OF REC	COR #	CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHARGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TO TOT % OF CONTRACT AMOUNT	TIME CON EXN
Schurz High School	2010-46281-ADA	1909854	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	22	\$5,447	\$194,169	\$3,584,258	\$3,783,874	\$3,784,258	5.57%	0
	Description >> Remove and reconstruct concrete slab and ceramic tile as necessary to remove existing under floor toilet waste piping where toilet are being replaced													
Reason >> Not clearly specified on drawings.														
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)														
Schurz High School	2010-46281-ADA	1909854	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	38	\$5,582	\$194,169	\$3,584,258	\$3,784,009	\$3,784,258	5.57%	0
	Description >> Remove asphalt slab layer and install new mortar bed													
Reason >> Substrate was deteriorated.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Schurz High School	2010-46281-ADA	1909854	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	52	\$5,300	\$194,169	\$3,584,258	\$3,783,727	\$3,784,258	5.57%	0
	Description >> Remove one cabinet and panel; sani countertop, patch and paint exterior wall, patch sheet vinyl.													
Reason >> Cabinets were in the same location as the wall. Revisions were necessary.														
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)														
Schurz High School	2010-46281-ADA	1909854	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	54	\$17,628	\$194,169	\$3,584,258	\$3,796,055	\$3,796,055	5.91%	0
	Description >> At Auditorium stage, furnish and install 7' of concrete and reinforcing.													
Reason >> At Auditorium stage, a 7' void was discovered under the existing stairs that were removed. New concrete and reinforcing is needed.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Schurz High School	2010-46281-ADA	1909854	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	58	\$7,800	\$194,169	\$3,584,258	\$3,786,227	\$3,786,227	5.63%	0
	Description >> At Auditorium stage, furnish and install 7' of concrete and reinforcing.													
Reason >> The existing metal pmi ties with terrazzo was rusted and rotted through and needed to be rebuilt.														
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions														
Schurz High School	2010-46281-ADA	1909854	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	59	\$3,393	\$194,169	\$3,584,258	\$3,781,820	\$3,781,820	5.51%	C
	Description >> Remove and install new outlets in Room 234, 235, 237.													
Reason >> Existing electrical in bad shape.														
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)														
Schurz High School	2010-46281-ADA	1909854	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	61	\$7,700	\$194,169	\$3,584,258	\$3,786,127	\$3,786,127	5.63%	0
	Description >> Remove painting lot light pole and furnish and install (1) new light pole.													
Reason >> existing light pole is not in good working order.														
Justification >> Owner Directed														
Schurz High School	2010-46281-ADA	1909854	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	66	\$6,655	\$194,169	\$3,584,258	\$3,785,282	\$3,785,282	5.61%	0
	Description >> Remove and reinstall pavers for the trucks to meet new concrete heights at two entrances.													
Reason >> Sidewalks were made wider causing the pavers to be removed and reinstalled.														
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)														

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

## January Change Order Log

### Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Under \$50,000 and 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num.	Contract Num.	Board Report REG	Type	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ARCHITECT OF REC	COR #	CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT OF TIME CON EXTN
Washington High School	2010-6331-PLS	2007912	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller	1 and 2	\$1,777	\$0	\$405,000	\$406,777	0.44% 0
	Description >> Revise floor drains in girls' and boys' locker rooms. Patch floor tile and adjust floor slope. Modify room 146H layout.											
Reason >> Contract plumbing design is not constructable because there is no basement in the area.												
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM and AOR)												
Washington High School	2010-6331-PLS	2007912	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller			3.2	\$1,498	\$0	\$405,000
	Description >> Scrape, clean, prime and paint steel stairs								3.3	\$1,116	\$0	\$405,000
Reason >> DM Omission from original scope												
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)												
Washington High School	2010-6331-PLS	2007912	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller						
	Description >> Provide cost to scrape, clean the existing ceiling grid in room 146s. Provide cost to replace the ceiling grid											
Reason >> DM Omission from original scope												
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)												
Washington High School	2010-6331-PLS	2007912	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller			5	\$3,420	\$0	\$405,000
	Description >> Provide 4' painted CMU chase wall with 4" cove at girls and boys locker room. Provide 4' painted CMU chase wall at office 146J to enable lav carrier and piping to fit											
Reason >> There is no room within the existing wall to install the lav carrier and piping in rooms 146, 146s, and 246c												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Washington High School	2010-6331-PLS	2007912	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller			6	\$1,720	\$0	\$405,000
	Description >> Room 146 - Diorrock and tile due to the fact it cannot be placed back to back with the restroom on the other side											
Reason >> The existing carrier is back to back. Change needed to achieve the required 18"												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
Washington High School	2010-6331-PLS	2007912	10-0922-PR8	6	GC	Miller			8R	\$1,357	\$0	\$405,000
	Description >> Repaint Deck markers, NTE, 7&M											
Reason >> Existing depth markers are not compliant with code but transfer package did not include repainting markers												
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)												
Walters School	2008-6370-MCR-1	1749337	09-0722-PR6	1	GC	F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc Inc	BUL18	\$2,714	\$16,423	\$2,088,000	\$2,107,137	0.93% 0
	Description >> Connect domestic water service to irrigation RP2											
Reason >> Water connection was not included on bid documentation												
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)												
Walters School	2008-6370-MCR-1	1749337	09-0722-PR6	1	GC	F H Paschen, S N Nielsen & Assoc Inc	COR18	\$1,418	\$16,423	\$2,088,000	\$2,105,841	0.85% 0
	Description >> Install UV resistant tanks on the rooftop solar panels											
Reason >> It was discovered that due to low domestic hot water usage, solar panel tanks are needed to reflect the amount of absorbable energy during certain months to avoid overheating of the system												
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions												
	<b>Total Change Orders.</b>									<b>\$1,372,431</b>		

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Over \$50,000 or 10% (Cumulatively)

APPENDIX C  
1/10/2011

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report	REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT OF REC.	COR # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	LOT CON	% OF TIME EXTN	
Amundsen High School	2010-46031-ADA	1893516	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Miller	\$48R2	\$2,530	\$420,247	\$2,539,000	\$2,961,777	16.65%	0
Description >> Bring required power to the new electric wall mounted heater in the boy's locker room toilet on the 1st floor.													
Reason >> Electrical scope for the electric heater was not shown on the drawings.													
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)													
Amundsen High School	2010-46031-ADA	1893516	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Miller	35r	\$6,692	\$420,247	\$2,539,000	\$2,965,939	16.82%	0
Description >> Add (3) smoke detectors, provide sign at the freight elevator on each floor.													
Reason >> The work has been requested by the fire marshal inspector.													
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)													
Amundsen High School	2010-46031-ADA	1893516	10-0428-PR8	1	GC	Miller	45R	\$160,401	\$420,247	\$2,539,000	\$3,119,648	22.87%	0
Description >> All work associated with relocating the lift and repairing the auditorium ceiling plumbing, light ballasts and repainting ceiling.													
Reason >> Ceiling needs repairing and painting, and the present lift location obstructs the audience sight line.													
Justification >> Owner Directed													
Blaine School	2005-2300-BLR	1300448	07-40523-PR5	1	GC	Reliable & Associates Construction Co	0	\$39,588	\$284,255	\$2,104,024	\$2,427,867	15.39%	0
Description >> Fix leaks at existing piping and replace all accessible automatic vents with manual vents													
Reason >> Existing piping vents are non working or leaking													
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions													
Blaine School	2005-2300-BLR	1300448	07-40523-PR5	1	GC	Reliable & Associates Construction Co	28	\$6,000	\$284,255	\$2,104,024	\$2,394,279	13.80%	0
Description >> Per direction of TCC/CHWW (ECR), contractor is to reverse the supply and return piping lines at the 1st unit ventilation on the east loco. The balancing technician is to read flow pressure before and after the change.													
Reason >> Field check heat output after reposing.													
Justification >> Improper operation of heating system at 1st floor Annex Building unit ventilations on both east and west sides of building. Possibility that supply and return piping lines may have been installed/reversed													
Chase School	2010-22701-ADA	1893520	10-0428-PR8	2	GC	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	13	\$11,500	\$148,019	\$1,563,024	\$1,722,543	10.21%	0
Description >> Level subfloor in Boys restroom 205 and Boys restroom 205 Replace damaged subfloor in Room 207, 208, and 209 with exterior grade plywood.													
Reason >> After demolishing fire walls in room 205 and 205 it was discovered that the subflooring had a difference of 2 3/4 " height from the low point to the high point. Room 207,208,209 has deteriorated from moisture.													
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions													
Clemente Academy	2001-1840-MCR	1733859	09-07227-PR6	2	GC	Reliable & Associates Construction Co	100S	\$156,000	\$536,242	\$4,192,000	\$4,884,242	16.51%	0
Description >> Provide Florence Series 1600-D4 mini-storage cabinets (cell phone locker(s) with custom hoods) and 1700 Masterlock combination padlocks													
Reason >> Culture of Clean - Owner Directed													
Justification >> Owner Directed													
Damen School	2009-29650-BLR	1733677	09-07227-PR6	2	GC	F M Paschen S N Nelson & Assoc Inc	016	\$14,269	\$462,560	\$2,317,000	\$2,793,829	20.58%	0
Description >> New switchgear must be grounded to the water main, install ground conduit and wire from the new electrical service to the new water main service in the Fire Pump Room (appx. 250)													
Reason >> Existing ground was removed during the demolition for the incoming water service													
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)													

Page 1

## January Change Order Log

### Changes Over \$50,000 or 10% (Cumulatively)

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

APPENDIX C  
1/10/2011  
January Change Order Log  
Changes Over \$50,000 or 10% (Cumulatively)

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report	REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	COR # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TO TOT % OF TIME CCN EXTN
Hyde Park Academy	2010-46171-PLS	2007895	10-0922-PR8	5	GC	Fredier Construction Co.	9	\$189,726	\$6,653	\$1,000,302	\$1,196,681 19.63% 0
Description >> Tunnel abatement - remove all asbestos containing debris and asbestos contaminated debris from the utility tunnel. Repair damaged asbestos containing pipe insulation to allow new pipe connections											
Reason >> DM did not include MEC and AOR recommended scope in project. Abatement required to complete pool scope and for school to maintain pool once project is complete. Access to tunnel is now limited to licensed asbestos workers.											
Justification >> Error/Omission (DM)	2010-46361-PLS	2007885	10-0922-PR8	4	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc	1004	\$69,606	\$0	\$477,000	\$546,606 14.59% 0
Description >> Provide new pool liner and starting platforms											
Reason >> The pool is leaking and the starter platforms are in disrepair											
Justification >> Owner Directed	2008-4480-MCR	1682079	09-0325-PR1	2	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc	1017	\$11,948	\$101,097	\$1,053,000	\$1,166,045 10.74% 0
Description >> Provide plumbing system repairs at (7) tenant's closets. Install new faucet cartridges on sinks (7 hot water/7 cold water). Install new vacuum breakers. Install 7 hose bib backflow valves on sink spouts. Install new pressure gauges on main water pump, hot water recirculation pump and main water valve											
Reason >> Existing cross-connections to hot and cold water lines and backflow issues require installation of check valves throughout											
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions	2009-4580-ADA	1682474	10-0127-PR1	2	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	14	\$50,000	\$46,208	\$568,268	\$564,476 16.93% 0
Description >> Provide decontamination enclosure for abatement of existing VAI in existing Library and various classrooms/offices											
Reason >> Contractor removed VAI not covered in environmental scope of work but in construction scope/plans to remove											
Justification >> Error/Omission (MEC)	2009-4580-ADA	1682474	10-0127-PR1	2	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	16	\$10,720	\$46,208	\$568,268	\$625,196 10.02% 0
Description >> Install new electrical, telephone and data receptacles at Room 274											
Reason >> Room 274 is to be made usable and currently has no electrical, phone, data or TV outlets											
Justification >> Owner Directed	2009-4580-ADA	1682474	10-0127-PR1	2	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	20	\$31,073	\$46,208	\$568,268	\$645,549 13.60% 0
Description >> Provide power to relocated VAC unit in Room 117 and install glazing at bank-off location at old VAC unit location at Room 274. Remove existing metal divider cap plumbing left from sink and drain. Remove ACM flooring at demolished cabinet location											
Reason >> Work required to make classroom usable											
Justification >> Owner Directed	2009-4580-ADA	1682474	10-0127-PR1	2	GC	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	COR 1	\$32,300	\$46,208	\$568,268	\$646,776 13.82% 0
Description >> Lower all toilets to achieve 15" height A/F. Modify floor slopes to achieve 1.50 max slope											
Reason >> Per new ADA requirements, floor slope to be 1.50 max and toilet heights must be 15" A/F											
Justification >> Owner Directed	2008-4630-ADA	1745469	09-0722-PR6	3	GC	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc	1035	\$1,425	\$505,398	\$1,592,000	\$2,098,813 31.83% 0
Description >> Install new door at M406 with light per fire inspection											
Reason >> During the fire alarm building inspection it was requested that the door be replaced to include a sign											
Justification >> Code Change (fire)											

Page 3

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Over \$50,000 or 10% (Cumulatively)

APPENDIX C  
1/10/2011

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT OF REC.	COR # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT CON AMOUNT	% OF TIME CON EXTN	
Mason School	2008-4650-ADA	1745459	05-0722-PR6	3	GC F.H. Paschen S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc	\$566	\$505,388	\$1,592,000	\$2,098,354	31.81%	0	
	Description >> Install additional conductors for fire alarm per OEMC Reason >> Fire OEMC inspection and relocation of city tie additional wing conductors were needed to complete tie-in											
	Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions											
Mather High School	2007-1480-CSP	1726765	09-0624-PR6	1	GC Tyler Lane Construction, Inc	BUL-10E	\$62,108	\$673,485	\$27,189,127	\$27,924,720	271%	0
	Description >> Laminate one student bathroom walls & floors with ceramic tile. Includes removal of partitions and fixtures, prepping and laminating walls, resealing fixtures and new hand dryers. Remove wing walls and create new masonry openings in Staff Toilet Rooms 23C/D and 501A/B.											
	Reason >> One remaining student bathroom to be upgraded. Staff Toilet Rooms to be made ADA compliant											
	Justification >> Owner Directed											
Mollison School	2009-6950-ADA	1833084	09-1123-PR6	4	GC Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	1012	\$5,597	\$86,887	\$863,099	\$955,583	10.72%	0
	Description >> Install railing (lader at 4 locations between elevator and stair											
	Reason >> There is a gap between the star and elevator that needs to be blocked from student access and building a tree wall up under the stairs will avoid debris from being trapped											
	Justification >> Owner Directed											
Mollison School	2009-6950-ADA	1833084	09-1123-PR6	4	GC Chicago Commercial Contractors LLC	1016	\$6,150	\$86,887	\$863,099	\$956,136	10.73%	0
	Description >> Replace lights in 4 bathrooms.											
	Reason >> The lights are in poor condition or missing lenses											
	Justification >> Owner Directed											
Mollison School	2009-6950-ADA	1833084	09-1123-PR6	4	GC Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	1018	\$27,300	\$86,887	\$863,099	\$977,286	13.23%	0
	Description >> Paint all door frames and refresh doors											
	Reason >> The door hardware was replace but the scope does not call for any work to the doors and frames											
	Justification >> Owner Directed											
Mollison School	2009-6950-ADA	1833084	09-1123-PR6	4	GC Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC	10D1	\$2,500	\$86,887	\$863,099	\$952,486	10.36%	0
	Description >> Additional concrete slab demolition at underground storage tank											
	Reason >> Upon excavation a concrete slab was discovered to be encasing the underground storage tank											
	Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions											
Morrill School	2009-4680-MCR	1749331	09-0722-PR6	5	GC F.H. Paschen S.N. Nielsen & Assoc. Inc	26	(\$18,506)	\$413,570	\$1,579,000	\$1,974,064	25.02%	0
	Description >> CREDIT One 12' new tree grates, cutting and work associated with planning trees in pathway. Plan trees in grass area. Credit for above offset by Bulletin 27 hard rail planning tool chain relocation and Bldg Dept. check.											
	Reason >> Credit for work not completed and offset by three work items completed hard rail painting tool chain relocation and Bldg Dept. check.											
	Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions											
Philips High School	2010-46261-CSP	1959621	10-0728-PR10	4	GC Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC 3P1BD	\$2,1737	\$0	\$3,191,901	\$3,266,638	2.34%	0	
	Description >> Provide labor and dumpsters to assist the school with debris removal and clean-up in time for the start of school											
	Reason >> School request											
	Justification >> Owner Directed											

PHS

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Over \$50,000 or 10% (Cumulatively)

APPENDIX C  
1/10/2011

School	Project Num.	Contract Num.	Board Report REG	Type	GENERAL CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT OF REC	COR #	CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TO: CON EXTN
Poe School	2010-29261-ADA	1902930	10-0526-PR3	6	GC Miller	CO.5	\$9,808	\$226,853	\$1,514,000	\$1,750,661	15.63% 0
Description >> Provide new wet wall at bump out of rm 106, reinforced to support new trophy case. Patch, prime and paint new knee wall, base, and wood top and interior side of room 106. Provide new knee walls for room 006 with new 2x2 ceramic tile.											
Reason >> A new wet wall was required outside of room 106 and in 006 to access piping and vent risers. Where new wet wall is located at rm 106 was in the space of existing trophy case, this had to be removed.											
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)											
Description >> Provide additional painting to areas adjacent to our scope of work to ensure comprehensive appearance of finishes.											
Reason >> In several areas it was requested that we paint so that the finishes are uniform and complete											
Justification >> Owner Directed											
Poe School	2010-29261-ADA	1902930	10-0526-PR3	6	GC Miller	CJ.6	\$10,858	\$226,853	\$1,514,000	\$1,751,711	15.70% 0
Description >> Provide chair rail, bases and window sills are new elevator lobby											
Reason >> The OTB drawings for the elevator lobby did not include finishing of the existing exterior common brick walls that are now interior finished spaces											
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)											
Description >> Provide additional demolition and installs at new window locations in the basement cafeteria											
Reason >> The rough opening was created in the existing exterior masonry wall for the two new windows. The cavity in the circ unit was too large to adequately support the new window frames											
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions											
Description >> Provide subfloor for new VCT floor installation for rooms 103, 110, 210, 213, 302 & 310											
Reason >> The OTB drawings did not include any subfloor for the new VCT over existing wood flooring. This is the cost to install the new subfloor to provide level surface for new VCT											
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)											
Description >> Provide down turned heads in lieu of specified and originally installed upturned heads. Provide service call to repack existing OS&Y valve											
Reason >> The OTB drawings call for up-turned sprinkler heads. However the ceiling types required downturned heads											
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)											
Ryerson School	2008-5680-ADA	1857884	10-0127-PR1	2	GC F. H. Paschen, S. N. Nielsen & Assoc Inc	1004	\$7,591	\$173,300	\$1,221,000	\$1,401,891	14.81% 0
Description >> Reverse elevator foundation configuration and location to accommodate the existing mat/lofting (See Sketch SSK1)											
Reason >> Construction plans show different dimensions not per existing discovered conditions. New construction dimensions are necessary to accommodate footings and existing junction bories											
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions											
Seward School	2009-5820-ADA	1819333	09-1028-PR2	4	GC Friedler Construction Co	1016B	\$32,635	\$195,405	\$1,365,800	\$1,593,840	16.70% 0
Description >> Provide hardware for new doors											
Reason >> The hardware was missed by the contractor on the original quote. This is a material cost only											
Justification >> Error/Omission (AOR)											
Description >> Epoxy paint the floor in 6 bathrooms											
Reason >> The existing epoxy finish could not be matched during the renovation. The floor is to be recoated to provide a consistent finish											
Justification >> Owner Directed											
Spalding Elementary School	2009-5960-4CR	1819333	09-1028-PR2	4	GC Friedler Construction Co	1020	\$6,575	\$195,405	\$1,365,800	\$1,567,780	14.79% 0
Description >> Additional steel repair/replacement at building facade Supplemental SOW											
Reason >> Field engineer determined that additional steel repairs over the base scope was required once the steel was exposed. The Structural engineer was onsite daily to determine steel repair needs for each work day in order not to delay the schedule of the fast tracked project. All SOW was determined to allow for a need authorization to proceed with steel repairs as they were discovered. This SOW addressed the remainder of the cost for additional steel repairs not in the base contract scope											
Justification >> Discovered or Changed Conditions											

Page 5

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
DEPARTMENT OF OPERATIONS

January Change Order Log  
Changes Over \$50,000 or 10% (Cumulatively)

APPENDIX C  
1/10/2011

School	Project Num	Contract Num	Board Report	REG	TYPE	GENERAL CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT OF REC	COR # CO AMOUNT	PREVIOUS APPROVED CHANGES	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	TOT % OF TIME CON EXTN
Summer Academy	2010-6110-BLR	1721956	08-0624-PR8	3	GC	All-Bry Construction	1004	\$140,000	\$139,966	\$1,969,000	\$1,968,966 17.19% 0
Description >>	Landscaping and site work per city of Chicago zoning ordinance.										
Reason >>	Upon DOB review it was determined that the school must comply with the zoning ordinance for a trash enclosure and additional trees and grades.										
Justification >>	Error/Omission (MA)										
Thor School (James)	2010-25601-CSP	1907591	10-0526-PR3	6	GC	CMM Group Inc	OWP:PT	\$117,579	\$107,114	\$2,417,700	\$2,642,392 9.29% 0
Description >>	Provide additional painting of all common areas in the A-building on the 1st thru 3rd floors. Include associated LSP mitigation, patching, priming and painting										
Reason >>	Owner requested additional painting for painting classrooms and common areas of A-building										
Justification >>	Owner Directed										
<b>Total Change Orders:</b>								<b>\$1,968,465</b>			

p.j.vc b

11-0126-PR3

**APPROVE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH  
VARIOUS CONTRACTORS TO PROVIDE GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve the pre-qualification status of and entering into master agreements with various contractors to provide geotechnical services at a cost not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 in the aggregate. Contractors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written master agreements for contractors are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any contractor prior to the execution of their written master agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each contractor shall automatically rescind in the event such contractor fails to execute the Board's master agreement within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these master agreements is stated below.

Specification Number : 10-250062  
Contract Administrator : Patricia Hernandez / 773-553-2256

**NAME OF USER GROUPS:**

Facility Operations & Maintenance  
125 South Clark Street 16th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Patricia L. Taylor  
Phone: 773-553-2900

**TERM:**

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement shall commence on March 1, 2011 and end on February 28, 2014. The Board shall have the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for three (3) additional one (1) year periods.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Contractors shall provide services consisting of the determination of soil condition, consistency information, type, permeability, settlement, etc. per current industry standards applicable to each particular project. The contractors shall provide, per Board's request, reports reflecting the requested information as well as making recommendations of structure design, pavement design, etc. for various school sites.

**COMPENSATION:**

The sum of payments to all pre-qualified contractors for the pre-qualification term shall not exceed \$2,000,000.00 in the aggregate.

**USE OF POOL:**

The Department of Operations is authorized to receive services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: The Board shall solicit sealed bids for each project from the pre-qualified pool. The pre-qualified pool will be requested to furnish a lump-sum quotation in response to an invitation to bid for a defined scope of work. Each project shall be awarded to the lowest responsible, responsive bidder. A notice of award for each project shall be issued by the Chief Purchasing Officer.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master agreements. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the master agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to section 6.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Business Enterprise Participation (M/WBE Program) in construction projects, the goals for this contract include 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE to be applied to this pool. Aggregated compliance for the vendors in the pool will be reported on a quarterly basis.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to Department of Operations- Capital: \$2,000,000.00  
Various Capital Funds: FY11-14

CFDA# : Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1) Vendor # 25861	7) Vendor # 32761
ATC ASSOCIATES, INC. 419 EISENHOWER LANE SOUTH LOMBARD, IL 60148-5410 Akhtar Zaman 630-916-7272 630-916-7013	TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC 650 W. LAKE ST., STE 420 CHICAGO, IL 60661 Matthew E. Ribordy 630-717-4263 630-357-9489
2) Vendor # 10802	
DESIGN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC 4740 W. PETERSON AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60646 Manna Abdul 773-283-8500 773-283-8505	
3) Vendor # 94762	
EVEREST ENGINEERING COMPANY 915 WEST LIBERTY DRIVE WHEATON, IL 60187 Lucky Gosain 630-462-9797 630-462-9941	
4) Vendor # 94763	
GEI CONSULTANTS, INC 115 LAKE STREET, UNIT 202 LIBERTYVILLE, IL 60048 Robert W. Acker 847-417-7343 781-721-4073	
5) Vendor # 20966	
GSG CONSULTANTS, INC 855 W ADAMS ST., SUITE 200 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Ala E. Sassila 312-733-6262 312-733-5612	
6) Vendor # 94764	
MATERIAL SERVICE TESTING, INC 921 W. VAN BUREN STREET., STE 115 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Rashond R. Johnson 847-787-0320 847-787-0321	

11-0126-PR4

**APPROVE EXERCISING THE SECOND OPTION TO RENEW THE AGREEMENT WITH LCM  
ARCHITECTS FOR CONSULTING SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve exercising the second option to renew the agreement with LCM Architects to provide consulting services to Director of ADA Policy at a cost for the option period not to exceed \$417,158.06. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Consultant during the option period prior to the execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 07-250031  
Contract Administrator : Patricia Hernandez / 773-553-2256  
**VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 25727  
LCM ARCHITECTS, INC  
819 S. WABASH, SUITE 509  
CHICAGO, IL 60605  
Jack Catlin  
312-913-1717

**USER:**

Facility Operations & Maintenance  
125 South Clark Street 16th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Patricia L. Taylor  
Phone: 773-553-2900

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 08-0123-PR9) was for a term commencing February 1, 2008 and ending January 31, 2010, with the Board having three (3) options to renew for periods of 12 months each. The agreement was renewed (authorized by Board Report 10-0623-PR8) for a term commencing February 1, 2010 and ending January 31, 2011. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being extended for one year commencing February 1, 2011 and ending January 31, 2012.

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one option period remaining for a period of 12 months.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Consultant will continue to assist CPS in complying with the American with Disabilities Act (ADA) by improving and centralizing information regarding the existing accessibility of all CPS school buildings to people with disabilities. Consultant will assemble and put into convenient form all current accessibility data as follows:

- 1) Review plans for all CPS school buildings and document all existing accessibility features;
- 2) Record current accessibility features on a digital Access Plan for each school, which will be posted on the CPS website to provide accessibility information to the public;
- 3) Design a centralized, searchable Accessibility Database to store accessibility information about each school for CPS staff use; and
- 4) Categorize school buildings in terms of difficulty of renovating them for increased access in the future.

**DELIVERABLES:**

The Consultant will design templates for CPS approval for: a) digital Access Plans; and, b) a CPS Accessibility Database as described above. After designing these templates, the Consultant will review architectural drawings and/or other types of available plans for each CPS school building, enter accessibility information about each building into the Accessibility Database and produce Access Plans for each building that can be completed within the contract amount. The Consultant will also categorize each building reviewed in terms of the cost and difficulty of future accessibility renovations to assist CPS in capital planning.

**OUTCOMES:**

Consultant's services will result in CPS having and being able to make available to the public, detailed, accurate information about the accessibility of all areas of each school building to persons with various types of disabilities. This will enable CPS to determine whether or not its programs are planned to take place in accessible areas of accessible buildings, as required by the ADA, and it will enable parents and community members with disabilities to have full information about access when choosing schools and events to attend.

**COMPENSATION:**

Consultant shall be paid during this option period as follows: an agreed-upon hourly or per-project rate as set forth in the agreement; total for the option period not to exceed the sum of \$417,158.06, which is inclusive of reimbursable expenses.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Director of ADA Policy to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to section 6.1 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, the aforementioned vendor will adhere to the assigned goals of 35% MBE and 5% WBE.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

No new funds need to be created for this contract renewal.

Original allocation, already charged to Operations: \$880,000 Fiscal Year: 2009

Source of Funds: Fund 115 General Education Fund

Funds Expended: \$462,841.33

Funds Remaining on Budget Line to be used for second contract renewal period: \$417,158.67

Purchase Order Number 1750798C

12150.477.56310.253530.610000.2010

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

11-0126-PR5

**APPROVE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH RYDER TRUCK AND ENTERPRISE FM TRUST TO PROVIDE LEASE VEHICLES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve the pre-qualification status of and entering into master agreements with Ryder Truck and Enterprise FM Trust to provide leased vehicles at a cost not to exceed \$2,400,000 in the aggregate. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written master agreement for each vendor is currently being negotiated. No vehicles or services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any vendor prior to the execution of their written master agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each vendor shall automatically rescind in the event such vendor fails to execute the Board's master agreement within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these master agreements is stated below.

Specification Number : 10-250059  
 Contract Administrator : Patricia Hernandez / 773-553-2256

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 94765  
**ENTERPRISE FM TRUST**  
**395 ROOSEVELT RD.**  
**GLEN ELLYN, IL 60137**  
**Loren Ahlgren**  
**630-534-7705**  
**800-677-1642**
- 2) Vendor # 37941  
**RYDER TRUCK RENTAL, INC.**  
**1050 WEST PERSHING RD.**  
**CHICAGO, IL 60609**  
**Craig Lyman**  
**773-523-5555X320**  
**773-523-5975**

**NAME OF USER GROUPS:**

Chief Operating Officer  
 125 South Clark Street 16th Floor  
 Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Patricia L. Taylor  
 Phone: 773-553-2900

**TERM:**

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement shall commence on March 1, 2011 and end on February 28, 2014. The Board shall have the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for 2 additional twelve month periods.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendors shall provide leased vehicles and the maintenance and repairs for these vehicles to support various Board Departments and services, including Food Services; Safety and Security; warehouse and distribution services; and city-wide facility maintenance services. The categories of vehicles that may be leased include, but are not limited to, sedans, SUVs, vans and box trucks.

**COMPENSATION:**

The vendors shall be paid as specified in their respective agreements; the sum of payments to all pre-qualified vendors for the pre-qualification term shall not exceed \$2,400,000 in the aggregate.

**USE OF POOL:**

The Department of Operations is authorized to lease vehicles from the pre-qualified pool as follows: the Board will bid out the fleet vehicle(s) to be leased to the pre-qualified vendors. The vendors will respond with pricing and maintenance plans for the vehicle(s) and an award made based upon the submitted proposal.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master agreements. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents and leasing schedules required to administer or effectuate the master agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The M/WBE goals for this agreement are 35% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, the Per Contract method for M/WBE participation will be utilized. Thus, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subject to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge: \$800,000 per year to various department not to exceed the sum of \$2,400,000 for the 36 months period

11870-115-54510-251001-000000-2011	\$300,000.00
------------------------------------	--------------

12050-115-54510-257001-000000-2013	\$500,000.00
------------------------------------	--------------

12050-115-54510-257001-000000-2012	\$500,000.00
12050-115-54510-257001-000000-2011	\$500,000.00
11870-115-54510-251001-000000-2013	\$300,000.00
11870-115-54510-251001-000000-2012	\$300,000.00

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 11-0126-PR6

### APPROVE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS CONTRACTORS TO PROVIDE SURVEY SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve the pre-qualification status of and entering into master agreements with various contractors to provide survey services at a cost not to exceed \$1,500,000 in the aggregate. Contractors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written master agreements for contractors are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any contractor prior to the execution of their written master agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each contractor shall automatically rescind in the event such contractor fails to execute the Board's master agreement within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these master agreements is stated below.

Specification Number : 10-250061  
 Contract Administrator : Patricia Hernandez / 773-553-2256

#### NAME OF USER GROUPS:

Facility Operations & Maintenance  
 125 South Clark Street 16th Floor  
 Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Patricia L. Taylor  
 Phone: 773-553-2900

#### TERM:

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement shall commence on March 1, 2011 and end on February 28, 2014. The Board shall have the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for three (3) additional one (1) year periods.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Contractors will provide either plat of survey, ALTA survey, and/or boundary survey per current standards to CPS, as specified for each particular project. Typical services consist of topographic information, ground elevations, building foundation elevations, site features, utility information, and boundaries, etc. for various school sites.

**COMPENSATION:**

The sum of payments to all pre-qualified contractors for the pre-qualification term shall not exceed \$1,500,000 in the aggregate.

**USE OF POOL:**

The Department of Operations is authorized to receive services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: The Board shall solicit sealed bids for each project from the pre-qualified pool. The pre-qualified pool will be requested to furnish a lump-sum quotation in response to an invitation to bid for a defined scope of work. Each project shall be awarded to the lowest responsible, responsive bidder. A notice of award for each project shall be issued by the Chief Purchasing Officer.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master agreements. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the master agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Business Enterprise Participation (M/WBE Program) in Goods and Services contracts, the goals for this contract include 15% total MBE and 5% total WBE to be applied to this pool. Aggregated compliance for the vendors in the pool will be reported on a quarterly basis.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to Operations- Capital: \$1,500,000  
Various Capital Funds- FY11-14

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

1) Vendor # 13480 ACCURATE GROUP, INC. 101 SCHELTER RD., STE B200 LINCOLNSHIRE, IL 60069 Syed M. Hussaini 847-613-1100 847-613-1105	7) Vendor # 12361 ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN INTERNATIONAL, INC 33 WEST MONROE, STE 1825 CHICAGO, IL 60603-53264 Deborah M. Sawyer 312-345-1400 312-345-0529
2) Vendor # 25789 ALFRED BENESCH & CO. 205 N. MICHIGAN AVE. STE 2400 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Kevin J. Fitzpatrick 312-565-0450 312-565-2497	8) Vendor # 94772 GRAEF-USA INC 8501 WEST HIGGINS RD., STE 280 CHICAGO, IL 60631 David J. Castillo 773-399-0112 773-399-0170
3) Vendor # 94773 AMERICAN SURVEYING & ENGINEERING, P.C. 106 WEST MADISON, STE 1700 CHICAGO, IL 60602 Coventine Fidis 312-277-2000 312-277-2002	9) Vendor # 94769 HBK ENGINEERING, LLC 921 W. VAN BUREN, STE 100 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Ronald G. Kaminski 312-432-0076 312-432-0231
4) Vendor # 61306 APEX CONSULTING ENGINEERS, LLC 111 EAST WACKER DR., STE 520 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Delano E. Brazil 312-977-0660 312-977-0661	10) Vendor # 94768 MACKIE CONSULTANTS, LLC 9575 W. HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60018 Brian S. Burke 847-696-1400 847-696-1410
5) Vendor # 94767 CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING 9575 WEST HIGGINS RD., STE 600 ROSEMONT, IL 60018 Christopher B. Burke 847-823-0500 847-823-0520	11) Vendor # 94766 MANHARD CONSULTING, LTD. 900 WOODLANDS PARKWAY VERNON HILLS, IL 60061 Scott Rattray 630-925-1104 630-691-8585
6) Vendor # 94770 DYNASTY GROUP, INC 205 WEST WACKER DR. STE 1450 CHICAGO, IL 60606 Kristen Bouchard 312-704-1970 312-704-1977	12) Vendor # 29533 SPAAN TECH, INC. 311 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE., STE 2400 CHICAGO, IL 60606 Smita N. Shah 312-277-8800
	13) Vendor # 94771 SPACECO, INC 9575 WEST HIGGINS RD., STE 700 ROSEMONT, IL 60018 Brain Lounsbury 847-696-4060 847-696-4065
	14) Vendor # 22634 TECMA ASSOCIATES, INC. 5519 N. CUMBERLAND AVE., STE 1010 CHICAGO, IL 60656 Manuel E. Palma 773-763-5555 773-763-5577
	15) Vendor # 31929 TERRA ENGINEERING, LTD 225 WEST OHIO STREET., 4TH FLR. CHICAGO, IL 60654 Kevin Steingraber 312-467-0123 312-467-0220

11-0126-PR7

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-1027-PR11**  
**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH KNOW-HOW, LTD. FOR SOFTWARE**  
**DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into an agreement with Know-How, LTD. to provide software development and maintenance services to Information & Technology Services at a cost not to exceed \$99,000.00. Consultant was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for Consultant's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Consultant and no payment shall be made to Consultant prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to revise a budget line for the Office of School Demographics and Planning. No amendment to the agreement is required.

Cpor Number : 10-0920-Cpor-1332  
**VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 29291  
KNOW-HOW LTD.  
8020 LOCKWOOD  
SKOKIE, IL 60077  
Howard Minsky  
847-676-8629

**USER:**

Information & Technology Services  
125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Arshele Stevens  
Phone: 773-553-1300  
Project Manager: Lisa Washington  
Phone: 773-553-1300

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on the date signed by the Board and shall end June 30, 2011. This agreement shall have two options to renew for periods of one year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Consultant will continue to provide Unisys-based application-programming support to the Board. The Consultant will continue to provide maintenance, enhancement and modifications to the following Legacy applications within the Student Information Residuals (SIR) system including, but not limited to, interfaces from/to SIR for use with student transportation, student absentee and mass out calling, and space utilization. The consultant shall document the legacy systems in preparation for re-development on another platform. The Consultant will also continue to provide knowledge transfer to the Student Information Residuals (SIR) team.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Consultant will provide the following deliverables: Support, maintenance and development of SIR applications using Unisys BIS for Windows, Unisys CoolICE , HTML and JavaScript; Support for the annual elementary school Space Utilization Survey in SIR; Support for the annual Student Enrollment Projection Survey in SIR; Support for the Bureau of Student Transportation (BST) to ensure proper processing of student transportation requests; Support for the CPS district Automated Phone Call process; Ad-hoc development needed to satisfy requests for legacy data and FOIA requests; Migration of legacy SIR data to SQL tables; Mentoring the SIR team in development and trouble-shooting in the Unisys BIS for Windows and CoolICE environments; the implementation of software and technical support for various departments.

**OUTCOMES:**

Consultant's services will result in the following: Stable SIR transportation environment containing SY11 edit rules; Manual support of BST including the resolution of student routing issues; Support of the annual Space Utilization Survey; Support of the annual Student Enrollment Projection Survey; Support for the district Out-Calling applications; Processes to extract legacy data to satisfy Central Office, FOIA and other external requests for data; SIR developers mentored on the usage of the Internet Commerce Enabler

(CoolICE) feature of BIS; SIR team members cross-trained and capable of supporting the transportation, out-calling, and both annual survey applications; Application documentation to facilitate the re-development of the SIR transportation, out-calling and both annual survey functions outside of SIR Programs; and special functions requested by Central Office created/Performed.

**COMPENSATION:**

Consultant shall be paid as follows: Hourly rate of \$75.00, not to exceed the sum of \$99,000.00.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The M/WBE goals for this contract include 35% MBE and 5% WBE. OBD recommends that a full waiver of the M/WBE participation goals for this contract as required by the Remedial Program be granted because it is not further divisible. To demonstrate a good faith effort, Know-How has agreed to sponsor a CPS student through the Careers and Technical Education internship program.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to Office of Management & Budget 12610-115-54125-252206-000000 \$10,000.00 FY 11

Charge to Office of Student Demographics 10880-115-54125-233011-000103-

10715-115-54125-253101-000000\$10,000.00 FY11

Charge to Information & Technology Services 12510-115-54125-009592-000000 \$79,000.00 FY11

12610-115-54125-252206-000000-2011	\$10,000.00
------------------------------------	-------------

12510-115-54125-009592-000000-2011	\$79,000.00
------------------------------------	-------------

10715-115-54125-253101-000000-2011	\$10,000.00
------------------------------------	-------------

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-PR8**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-1117-PR9**  
**APPROVE ENTERING INTO TWO NEW AGREEMENTS WITH QUANTUM CROSSINGS, LLC FOR**  
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS WIRING/CABLING, NON-MITEL VOICE SYSTEM MAINTENANCE,**  
**TECHNICAL PROGRAMMING AND SUPPORT SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into two agreements with Quantum Crossings, LLC ("Quantum") to provide telecommunications wiring/cabling, non-Mitel voice system maintenance, technical programming and support services to the Board. The first agreement ("Contract 1") is for basic maintenance services which

are eligible for discounts to be funded by the School and Libraries Division of the Universal Service Administration Company ("SLD/USAC") as part of the E-Rate program. The total amount of Contract 1 shall not exceed \$4,396,447.80, of which approximately \$3,468,015.05 is the discounted portion of eligible E-Rate services or products to be funded by SLD/USAC. The Board shall only be responsible for the non-discounted portion of E-Rate eligible services and products and the cost of ineligible services and products, which shall not exceed \$928,492.75 ~~\$1,274,487.80~~ The second agreement ("Contract 2") shall cover eligible and ineligible services that are not considered basic maintenance. The total amount of Contract 2 shall not exceed \$8,200,252.80, of which approximately \$1,758,393.65 is the discounted portion of eligible E-Rate services or products to be funded by SLD/USAC. The Board shall only be responsible for the non-discounted portion of E-Rate eligible services and products and the cost of ineligible services and products, which shall not exceed \$6,441,859.15 ~~\$6,535,679.47~~ No Board funds will be disbursed if E-Rate funding is denied except for Priority 2 Basic Maintenance Services as defined by SLD/USAC. Basic Maintenance Services are those that are necessary to the continuing operation of eligible equipment, including repair and upkeep of eligible hardware, wire and cable maintenance, basic technical support and configuration changes. Quantum was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written agreements are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Quantum and no payment shall be made to Quantum prior to the execution of the written agreements. The authority granted herein for each agreement shall automatically rescind in the event the written agreements not executed within 90 days of the date of this amended Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to adjust the discounted portion of eligible E-Rate services and/or products from 89% to 90% to increase the Board's likelihood to receive SLD/USAC funding for these services from SLD/USAC.

Specification Number : 10-250045  
 Contract Administrator : Ethan Sinnema / 773-553-3295  
**VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 32334  
 QUANTUM CROSSINGS, INC.  
 111 EAST WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 990  
 CHICAGO, IL 60601  
 Rodger Martinez  
 312-467-0065  
 312-467-0340

**USER:**

Information & Technology Services  
 125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor  
 Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Arshele Stevens  
 Phone: 773-553-1300

**TERM:**

The term of this each agreement shall commence July 1, 2011 and shall end June 30, 2014. This Each agreement shall have three options to renew for periods of one year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this each agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

For Contract 1, Quantum will provide maintenance of the Board's voice/data cabling infrastructure, non-Mitel voice systems, voice mail systems and onsite break/fix repair services as well as basic maintenance technical programming for all voice systems. This will include Avaya and Mitel certified technical programmers as well as certified telecommunications field technicians to support approximately six hundred (600) Board locations throughout the City of Chicago. Contract 2 shall cover eligible and ineligible services that are not considered basic maintenance including non-basic MAC requests, electrical requests, new installations, advanced technical programming and support, call center programming and support, telephone line appearances, handset placement and programming, telecommunications invoice analysis and processing, inventory database administration and support and web-based database application services.

**DELIVERABLES:**

For Contract 1, Quantum will provide basic maintenance of telecommunications wiring/cabling infrastructure, voice systems, hardware, software, applications, voice mail systems and all associated components including, but not limited to: Repair/replacement/maintenance of the Board's voice/data cabling infrastructure, repair/replacement of voice systems, system equipment, cards and components, on site break/fix services, certified technical programmers and field service technicians, systems programming, voice mail programming and basic maintenance, extending and testing local exchange carrier (LEC) services as needed, service Level Agreement (SLA) compliance, pro-active issue resolution with incident tracking system, documented incident diagnosis, root cause analysis and remediation/problem management, CPS accessible documentation of all processes and procedures, and reporting as requested by the Board.

For Contract 2, Quantum will provide wiring/cabling and telecommunications support services that are not considered basic maintenance including: Installation of new wiring/cabling, advanced technical support services, Call Center programming and support, electrical and power services, moves, adds and changes (MAC) requests, maintain and/or collect and replace damaged telephone systems and components with new and/or refurbished equipment or software, complete system and component installations for ineligible sites, new construction sites and/or new school or department initiatives, re-programming of existing systems to accommodate new school or department initiatives, technical support for ineligible voice systems, handset placement, telecommunications invoice analysis and processing, inventory database administration and support, and Web-based database application programming, maintenance and support.

**OUTCOMES:**

Quantum's services shall result in the Board having telecommunications wiring/cabling maintenance and installation, non-Mitel voice system maintenance and installation, technical programming and support services through fiscal year 2014.

**COMPENSATION:**

Upon monthly invoicing, Quantum shall be paid as follows: The total amount of Contract 1 shall not exceed \$4,396,447.80, but the Board shall only be responsible for the non-discounted portion of E-Rate eligible services and/or products, which shall not exceed \$926,432.75. Contract 2 shall cover eligible and ineligible services and/or products that are not considered basic maintenance. The total amount of Contract 2 shall not exceed \$8,200,252.80, but the Board shall only be responsible for the non-discounted portion of E-Rate eligible services and/or products and the cost of ineligible services and/or products, which shall not exceed \$6,441,859.15. No Board funds will be disbursed if E-Rate funding is denied except for Priority 2 Basic

Maintenance Services as defined by SLD/USAC.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate these agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The goals for this agreement include: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

The vendor has identified the following participation:

Total MBE - 94%  
 Quantum Crossings, LLC  
 111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 990  
 Chicago, Illinois 60601  
 Attn: Roger Martinez

Total WBE - 6%  
 Professional Telecommunications  
 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1020  
 Chicago, Illinois 60604  
 Attn: Cheryl Rainey

thredpartners  
 3625 N. Seeley Ave.  
 Chicago, Illinois 60618  
 Attn: Gretchen Slusser

Phoenix Business Solutions  
 12543 S. Laramie Ave.  
 Alsip, Illinois 60803  
 Attn: Peggy T. Hrindak

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to Information Technology Services: \$7,970,291.91 7,810,167.27  
 See Attachment 1 for School and Libraries Division of the Universal Service Administrative Company ("SLD/USAC") revised financials

12510-124-54405-254501-000000-2012	\$500,000.00
12510-124-54405-254501-000000-2013	\$500,000.00
12510-124-54405-254501-000000-2014	\$500,000.00

12510-499-54125-254501-000000-2012	\$250,000.00
12510-499-54125-254501-000000-2013	\$250,000.00
12510-499-54125-254501-000000-2014	\$250,000.00
12540-230-54405-254501-000000-2014	\$1,853,389.09
12540-230-54405-254501-000000-2012	\$1,853,389.09
12540-230-54405-254501-000000-2013	\$1,853,389.09

CFDA# : Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**FINANCIAL:**

ORIGINAL FINANCIALS	FY12	FY13	FY14	TOTAL
<b>Basic Maintenance-Contract 1</b>				
Annual Eligible	\$1,298,882.04	\$1,298,882.04	\$1,298,882.04	\$3,896,646.12
CPS-11%	\$142,877.02	\$142,877.02	\$142,877.02	\$428,631.07
SLD-89%	\$1,156,005.02	\$1,156,005.02	\$1,156,005.02	\$3,468,015.05
Annual In-Eligible	<u>\$166,600.56</u>	<u>\$166,600.56</u>	<u>\$166,600.56</u>	<u>\$499,801.68</u>
<b>Total Contract 1</b>	<b>\$1,465,482.60</b>	<b>\$1,465,482.60</b>	<b>\$1,465,482.60</b>	<b>\$4,396,447.80</b>
<b>Non-Basic Maintenance-Contract 2</b>				
Annual Eligible	\$658,574.40	\$658,574.40	\$658,574.40	\$1,975,723.20
CPS-11%	\$72,443.18	\$72,443.18	\$72,443.18	\$217,329.55
SLD-89%	\$586,131.22	\$586,131.22	\$586,131.22	\$1,758,393.65
Annual In-Eligible	\$1,324,843.20	\$1,324,843.20	\$1,324,843.20	\$3,974,529.60
Annual In-Eligible-Special Requests	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$1,500,000.00
Annual In-Eligible-CIP New Construction, etc	<u>\$250,000.00</u>	<u>\$250,000.00</u>	<u>\$250,000.00</u>	<u>\$750,000.00</u>
<b>Total Contract 2</b>	<b>\$2,733,417.60</b>	<b>\$2,733,417.60</b>	<b>\$2,733,417.60</b>	<b>\$8,200,252.80</b>
<b>Grand Total Services</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$12,596,700.60</b>
Annual Eligible	\$1,957,456.44	\$1,957,456.44	\$1,957,456.44	\$5,872,369.32
CPS-11%	\$215,320.21	\$215,320.21	\$215,320.21	\$645,960.63
SLD-89%	\$1,742,136.23	\$1,742,136.23	\$1,742,136.23	\$5,226,408.69
Annual In-Eligible	<u>\$2,241,443.76</u>	<u>\$2,241,443.76</u>	<u>\$2,241,443.76</u>	<u>\$6,724,331.28</u>
	<u>\$4,198,900.20</u>	<u>\$4,198,900.20</u>	<u>\$4,198,900.20</u>	<u>\$12,596,700.60</u>
CPS PAYS				
12540-230-54405-254501-000000	\$1,706,763.97	\$1,706,763.97	\$1,706,763.97	\$5,120,291.91
CPS PAYS				
12510-124-54405-254501-000000	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$1,500,000.00
CPS PAYS				
12610-499-54125-254501-000000	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$750,000.00
SLD PAYS				
	<u>\$1,742,136.23</u>	<u>\$1,742,136.23</u>	<u>\$1,742,136.23</u>	<u>\$5,226,408.69</u>
	<u>\$4,198,900.20</u>	<u>\$4,198,900.20</u>	<u>\$4,198,900.20</u>	<u>\$12,596,700.60</u>

REVISED FINANCIALS	FY12	FY13	FY14	TOTAL
<b>Basic Maintenance-Contract 1</b>				
Annual Eligible	\$1,156,281.48	\$1,156,281.48	\$1,156,281.48	\$3,468,844.44
CPS-10%	\$115,628.15	\$115,628.15	\$115,628.15	\$346,884.44
SLD-90%	\$1,040,653.33	\$1,040,653.33	\$1,040,653.33	\$3,121,960.00
Annual In-Eligible	<u>\$309,201.12</u>	<u>\$309,201.12</u>	<u>\$309,201.12</u>	<u>\$927,603.36</u>
<b>Total Contract 1</b>	<b>\$1,465,482.60</b>	<b>\$1,465,482.60</b>	<b>\$1,465,482.60</b>	<b>\$4,396,447.80</b>
<b>Non-Basic Maintenance-Contract 2</b>				
Annual Eligible	\$616,508.64	\$616,508.64	\$616,508.64	\$1,849,525.92
CPS-10%	\$61,650.86	\$61,650.86	\$61,650.86	\$184,952.59
SLD-90%	\$554,857.78	\$554,857.78	\$554,857.78	\$1,664,573.33
Annual In-Eligible	\$1,366,908.96	\$1,366,908.96	\$1,366,908.96	\$4,100,726.88
Annual In-Eligible-Special Requests	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$1,500,000.00
Annual In-Eligible-CIP New Construction, etc	<u>\$250,000.00</u>	<u>\$250,000.00</u>	<u>\$250,000.00</u>	<u>\$750,000.00</u>
<b>Total Contract 2</b>	<b>\$2,733,417.60</b>	<b>\$2,733,417.60</b>	<b>\$2,733,417.60</b>	<b>\$8,200,252.80</b>
<b>Grand Total Services</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$12,596,700.60</b>
Annual Eligible	\$1,772,790.12	\$1,772,790.12	\$1,772,790.12	\$5,318,370.36
CPS-10%	\$177,279.01	\$177,279.01	\$177,279.01	\$531,837.04
SLD-90%	\$1,595,511.11	\$1,595,511.11	\$1,595,511.11	\$4,786,533.32
Annual In-Eligible	<u>\$2,426,110.08</u>	<u>\$2,426,110.08</u>	<u>\$2,426,110.08</u>	<u>\$7,278,330.24</u>
	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$12,596,700.60</b>
CPS PAYS				
12540-230-54405-254501-000000	\$1,853,389.09	\$1,853,389.09	\$1,853,389.09	\$5,560,167.28
CPS PAYS				
12510-124-54405-254501-000000	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$1,500,000.00
CPS PAYS				
12510-499-54125-254501-000000	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$750,000.00
SLD PAYS				
	<u>\$1,595,511.11</u>	<u>\$1,595,511.11</u>	<u>\$1,595,511.11</u>	<u>\$4,786,533.32</u>
	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$4,198,900.20</b>	<b>\$12,596,700.60</b>

11-0126-PR9

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO TWO AGREEMENTS WITH SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. TO  
PROVIDE ENTERPRISE SERVER AND NETWORK MAINTENANCE SUPPORT SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into two agreements with Sentinel Technologies, Inc. ("Sentinel" or "Consultant") to provide centralized enterprise server and network support services to Chicago Public Schools Information Technology Services. The first agreement ("Eligible Contract" or "Contract #1") will cover services eligible for the E-Rate discount at a cost not to exceed \$1,993,244.77 of which approximately \$1,592,731.16 is eligible for discounts to be funded by the School and Libraries Division of the Universal Services Program ("SLD/USAC"), at a total cost to the Board not to exceed \$559,786.73. No Board funds will be disbursed if E-Rate funding is denied except for Priority 2 Basic Maintenance Services as defined by SLD/USAC. Basic Maintenance Services are those that are necessary for the continuing operations of eligible equipment, including repair and upkeep of eligible hardware, wire and cable maintenance, basic technical support, and configuration changes.

The second agreement ("Ineligible Contract" or "Contract #2") shall cover services ineligible for the E-Rate discount at a cost to the Board not to exceed \$1,520,172.42. Consultant was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written agreements for Consultant's services are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Consultant and no payment shall be made to Consultant prior to execution of the respective written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each agreement in the event the written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

Specification Number : 10-250060  
 Contract Administrator : Pamela Seanior / 773-553-2254  
**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 21472  
 SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.  
 2550 WARRENVILLE ROAD  
 DOWNTON GROVE, IL 60515  
 Brian Osborne  
 630-769-4325

**USER:**

Information & Technology Services  
125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Arshele Stevens  
Phone: 773-553-1300  
Project Manager: Sandip Vashi  
Phone: 773-553-1300

**TERM:**

The term of each agreement shall commence on July 1, 2011 and shall end June 30, 2014. Each agreement shall have two options to renew for periods of one year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Under Contract #1, covering services eligible for the E-Rate discount, Sentinel shall provide onsite basic maintenance services for the electronic messaging, global directory, and infrastructure (domain-active directory); appropriately skilled resources to perform basic administration, basic management and break/fix hardware maintenance which includes problem identification and problem resolution for all associated systems as defined by the Board; notice of outages and on-site repair services; reporting that includes quarterly reports on hardware and software purchases and maintenance, including upgrades, weekly uptime/downtime reporting of the network including incident response time, audit(s) of covered equipment, hardware makeup and software revisions, status of changes/modifications made and proper E-Rate billing procedures.

Under Contract #2, covering services ineligible for the E-Rate discount, Sentinel shall provide management services to monitor and maintain the Enterprise Servers including: proactive remote monitoring and management of Board owned or leased equipment, pro-active maintenance administration of systems, fault/error detection, reporting, analysis, and correction of issues. Sentinel shall also maintain and support: SharePoint, Microsoft Operations Manager; Kronos; hardware maintenance related to the above services; and Global Directory. Sentinel shall provide notice of outages and on-site repair services and reporting that includes quarterly reports on hardware and software purchases and maintenance, including upgrades, weekly uptime/downtime reporting of the network including incident response time, audit(s) of covered equipment, hardware makeup and software revisions, status and detail documentation of all ongoing projects and current problems/issues, status of changes/modifications made and proper E-Rate billing procedures.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Sentinel will provide the following deliverables meeting the Board's specified requirements under both agreements:

- 1) Reporting (all reports accessible online, in a downloaded form and hard copy);
- 2) Equipment management - administration and monitoring;
- 3) Change request management process;
- 4) Installation and configuration of equipment;
- 5) Incident management and onsite maintenance services for all designated equipment;
- 6) All assigned engineers will serve as primary resource with a secondary engineer (familiarized with the Board's environments) acting as backup;
- 7) Sentinel will respond to problems based on the following severity level set on the incident. An incident will be assigned one of the following severity levels: a) Outage (business halted/system shutdown, b) Critical (business impacted), c) General (regular business). Response time will be based on the first response attempt by maintenance personnel (this excludes regularly scheduled maintenance).

**OUTCOMES:**

Sentinel's services shall result in the Board having support for the messaging, global directory, and infrastructure environments; the Board having managed services and appropriate reporting and maintenance including monitoring, fault management (detection and notification), fault isolation and resolution, configuration and software support, hardware/software dispatch with on-site repair and technical assistance; and, the Board (i) being notified of outages and having the ability to view trouble tickets via a web-based ticketing system and reports; (ii) receiving appropriate on-site repair services and (iii) improved ability to maximize uptime.

**COMPENSATION:**

Sentinel shall be paid as specified in each agreement. Compensation for Contract 1 shall not exceed the sum of \$1,993,244.77, of which approximately \$1,592,731.16 is eligible for E-Rate discounts; the total cost to the Board shall not exceed \$559,786.73. No Board funds will be disbursed if E-Rate funding is denied except for Priority 2 Basic Maintenance Services as defined by SLD/USAC. Compensation for Contract 2 shall not exceed \$1,520,172.42.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The M/WBE requirements for this agreement include: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

The Vendor has identified the following:

**Total MBE - 25%**

Smart Technologies, Inc. (AA)  
156 North Jefferson, Suite 300  
Chicago, Illinois 60661  
Attn: Theresa Jamison

**Total WBE - 5%**

B2B Strategic Solutions  
150 North Michigan Ave.  
Chicago, Illinois 60601  
Attn: Donna Bryant

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to Information & Technology Services: \$2,079,959.15

See Attachment 1 for School and Libraries Division of the Universal Service Administrative Company ("SLD/USAC") financials.

12540-230-56105-266414-000000-2012	\$1,520,172.42
------------------------------------	----------------

12540-230-56105-266414-000000-2012	\$559,786.73
------------------------------------	--------------

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## FINANCIAL: For Fiscal Year 2012

Contract 1	Total	\$1,993,244.77
	Amount Eligible	\$1,592,731.16
	SLD Portion (90%)	\$1,433,458.04
	CPS Portion (10%)	\$ 159,273.12
	Amount Ineligible	\$ 400,513.61
	CPS Pays	
	12540 230 56105 266414 000000	\$ 559,786.73
Contract 2	Total	\$1,520,172.42
	Amount Eligible	\$
	SLD Portion (90%)	\$
	CPS Portion (10%)	\$
	Amount Ineligible	\$1,520,172.42
	CPS Pays	
	12540 230 56105 266414 000000	\$1,520,172.42
Total	Total	\$3,513,417.19
	Amount Eligible	\$1,592,731.16
	SLD Portion (90%)	\$1,433,458.04
	CPS Portion (10%)	\$ 159,273.12
	Amount Ineligible	\$1,920,686.03
	CPS Pays	\$2,079,959.15

11-0126-PR10

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR THE PURCHASE OF  
LOW-COST COMPUTING DEVICES AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into agreements with various vendors for the purchase of low-cost computing devices (e.g., netbooks, iPads, etc.) and associated accessories and optional installation for all schools, including charter schools, area instructional offices and departments, at an aggregate cost not to exceed \$12,000,000.00. Each charter school shall be responsible for payment of all invoices and costs for purchases made by that charter school under any agreement. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written agreements for these purchases are currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

Specification Number : 10-250038  
 Contract Administrator : Ethan Sinnema / 773-553-3295  
**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 23266  
 APPLE COMPUTER INC  
 1 INFINITE LOOP  
 CURERTINO, CA 95014  
 Barbara Huffman  
 312-939-8969
- 2) Vendor # 44646  
 DELL MARKETING L.P.  
 1 DELL WAY, MAIL STOP 8707  
 ROUND ROCK, TX 78682  
 J.C. Madrigal  
 888-977-3355
- 3) Vendor # 46457  
 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY 1  
 3000 HANOVER STREET  
 PALO ALTO, CA 94304-1185  
 June Eskridge  
 847-537-0344

**USER:**

Information & Technology Services  
125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Arshele Stevens  
Phone: 773-553-1300  
Project Manager: Belvie Foster  
Phone: 773-553-1300

**TERM:**

The term of each agreement shall commence on the date the agreement is signed and shall end December 31, 2013. Each agreement shall have two options to renew for periods of one year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

**DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Vendors will provide products consisting of netbooks and associated accessories. Netbooks refers to, but is not limited to the following: netbooks, mini-netbooks, small form factor laptops, sub-netbooks, tablets, mobile internet devices and low-cost laptops. Vendors will also provide installation services for computing equipment as requested. The average price of the netbooks is approximately \$550 per unit, including optional installation services and related components.

**OUTCOMES:**

These purchases will result in the ability to acquire low cost network computing devices for schools and administrative offices within the District.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices set forth in their respective agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$12,000,000.00 in the aggregate. Charter schools may purchase equipment and services under the agreements and each charter school shall be responsible for payment of all invoices and costs billed by vendors for those purchases.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The M/WBE goals for this agreement are 10% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, the Per Contract method for M/WBE participation will be utilized. Thus, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subject to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

Total MBE - 10%  
AAR & Associates, Ltd.  
KBS Computer Services, Inc.

Total WBE - 5%  
Advotek, Inc.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to various schools and departments Fiscal Years: 2011-2014

Budget Classification:

53405 Supplies  
55005 Equipment  
56105 Services/Repair Contracts  
54105 Contractual Services  
CFDA# : Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 11-0126-PR11

### APPROVE PAYMENT TO TAYLOR PUBLISHING FOR THE PURCHASE OF SCHOOL YEARBOOKS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve payment to Taylor Publishing for the purchase of 2009 and 2010 Student Yearbooks for Percy L Julian High School in the amount of \$25,923.42. The total purchase was \$49,373.42 of which payment in the amount of \$23,450.00 has already been made. This purchase was ordered without prior Board approval and all goods have been received.

**VENDOR:** Taylor Publishing  
P.O. Box 882 Plainfield, IL 60544  
815-254-9790  
26601

**USER:** Percy L. Julian High School  
10330 S. Elizabeth  
Careda Taylor  
773-535-5170

**DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:** Vendor provided student yearbooks for 2009 and 2010 at a cost of \$22 per yearbook. The total cost is \$49,373.42 of which payment in the amount of \$23,450.00 has already been paid. The balance remaining is \$25,923.42.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** NA

**LSC REVIEW:** This action was approved by the LSC for Percy L. Julian High School in the year of 2008 and 2009.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Percy L. Julian High School: \$25,923.42      Fiscal Year: 2010  
Budget Classification: NA      Source of Funds: Internal Accounts #26505  
Requisition Number: NA

## 11-0126-PR12

### RATIFY EXERCISING THE FIRST OPTION TO RENEW THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT WITH ILLINOIS STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION (ISAC) FOR A SOFTWARE LICENSE AND RELATED SERVICES FOR XAP TRANSITIONS PREMIUM EDITION

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Ratify exercising the first option to renew the Intergovernmental Agreement with the Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) for a software license and related services to provide sixth through twelfth grade students with Transitions Premium Editions (*What's Next Illinois*) hosted by Xap with specific modifications requested by the Board at a cost for the option period not to exceed \$105,000. A written renewal agreement is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to ISAC prior to the execution of the written renewal agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

**AGENCY:** Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC), Vendor # 98057  
1755 Lake Cook Road  
Deerfield, Illinois 60015  
Andrew A. Davis, Executive Director  
847-948-8500

**USER:** Chicago Public Schools  
Department of College and Career Preparation  
125 S. Clark Street, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Eileen Rudden, Acting Officer  
773-553-4810

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original agreement (authorized by Board Report 10-0623-PR27) in the amount of \$105,000.00 was for a term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending December 31, 2010, with the Board having 2 options to renew; each for six months with a cost not to exceed \$105,000 per renewal

**OPTION PERIOD:** The term of this agreement is being extended for six months commencing on January 1, 2011 and ending on June 30, 2011.

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:** There is one option period remaining for a period of six months at a cost not to exceed \$105,000.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:** ISAC will continue to license the Xap Transitions Premium Edition (*What's Next Illinois*) solution to the Board. Transitions is a comprehensive set of tools that enables the Board to track, report and account for students' college and career exploration activities; provides users with quality information, insight, guidance and tools to achieve success in college and careers. It combines career exploration and guidance with personal planning and preparation to enable users will make more informed, focused decisions about education and training.

**DELIVERABLES:** Xap Transitions will continue to i) provide the Board with a single electronic application for students to apply to their high school (s) of choice; ii) provide an electronic transcript solution, iii) implement high school exploration components; iv) upgrade and port Board customized guideways from Choices Planner and Choices Explorer to Transitions, v) provide twenty days of training, vi) provide comprehensive data reporting.

**OUTCOMES:** Xap's services will result in CPS students having developed electronic portfolios that warehouse their high school, college and career plans. The Board will be able to track the specific college and career planning activities that students engage in.

**COMPENSATION:** The Board will pay ISAC an amount not to exceed \$105,000 within 45 days of executing the contract.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:** None.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal agreement. Authorize the Department of College and Career Preparation to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this renewal agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Exempt

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Department of College and Career Preparation:  
Budget Classification: 13727-369-53306-212040-322015: \$4,500      Fiscal Year: 2011  
Source of Funds: Grant  
Budget Classification: 13727-369-53306-212109-322015: \$100,500      Fiscal Year 2011  
Source of Funds: Grant

**11-0126-PR13**

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH MCGLADREY AND PULLEN, LLP FOR EXTERNAL AUDIT CONSULTING SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into an agreement with McGladrey and Pullen, LLP to provide consulting services to Chicago Public Schools Office of Financial Services at a cost not to exceed \$3,276,465. Consultant was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for Consultant's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Consultant and no payment shall be made to Consultant prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 10-250040  
Contract Administrator : Martha Escareno / 773-553-2284

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 29778  
MCGLADREY & PULLEN, LLP  
1 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE., STE 800  
CHICAGO, IL 60606-3392  
Joseph J. Evans  
312-634-4540

Partner

**USER:**

Corporate Accounting  
125 South Clark Street 14th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Daryl Okrzesik  
Phone: 773-553-2727  
Project Manager: Vincent Chiu  
Phone: 773-553-2729

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on the date the agreement is executed and shall end February 28, 2015. This agreement shall have one option to renew for a period of one year. The parties currently have an agreement for external audit services dated April 1, 2006 for a term ending March 31, 2010, which was extended through March 31, 2011 (authorized by Board Report 10-0127-PR13). In the event that the new agreement with McGladrey and Pullen is executed prior to March 31, 2011, it shall stipulate that the prior agreement shall terminate upon execution of the new agreement.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Consultant shall perform an annual independent audit of the Board for the fiscal years ending 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014 that will include:

- A financial audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and government auditing standards
- A single audit in accordance with the U.S. Accounting Office's Government Accounting Standards, as amended (also known as the Yellow Book)
- Review of internal controls
- Review of computer system and related database
- Management Letter of Recommendations that contains findings and best practices noted during the audit
- Review of the Illinois School District Annual Financial Report (AFR) Audit to ensure the audit is performed in accordance with 23 Illinois Administrative Code Part 100
- Additional work in complying with audit attestation requests as required by federal, state, local or other funding agencies and other audit related services.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Consultant shall provide the following reports and deliverables:

- Independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and government auditing standards
- Independent auditors' report on compliance with requirements applicable to each major program and on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133
- Independent auditors' report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and on other matters based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with government auditing standards
- Presentation of audit results including required auditor communications to the Board Members
- Certification of the Illinois School District Annual Financial Report (AFR) Audit to ensure it was prepared in accordance with applicable standards and requirements per 23 Illinois Administrative Code Part 100
- Management Letter of Recommendations including status of items reported in previous Management Letter; process and procedure improvements noted during the audits; and responses and action plans from management.
- Other deliverables as agreed to by the Chief Financial Officer for additional scopes of service

**OUTCOMES:**

Consultant's services will result in issuance of an opinion letter in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards (GAAP) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards. The annual audit will result in a letter of recommendation commenting on assessment of risk controls to identify and evaluate the effectiveness of internal controls and management risks within the key business processes.

**COMPENSATION:**

Consultant shall be paid during this option period as follows: an annual fee payable in three equal installments per year not to exceed the sum of \$2,849,100 for the term and a contingency amount of 15% of the annual fee or \$427,365 for the term for additional services.

Fees for additional scope of service shall be paid based upon the negotiated fee schedule and submission of the deliverables and shall be payable upon invoicing. The aggregate of all additional scopes of service shall not exceed 15% of the annual fee per fiscal year. The total compensation for the term shall not exceed the sum of \$3,276,465.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

This contract is in full compliance with the goals of 30% MBE and 5% WBE required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Business Enterprise Contract Participation for Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program). The vendor has identified the following:

**Total MBE: 30%**

E. C. Ortiz & Co.  
333 S. Des Plaines  
Chicago, Illinois 60661

**Total WBE: 10%**

Velma Butler & Co.  
6 East Monroe Street, Suite 400  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Arrow Messenger  
1322 W. Walton  
Chicago, Illinois 60642

On3 Promotional Partners, LLC  
1543 Sheridan Road  
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to School Financial Services: up to \$3,276,465

Total Annual Fee: \$2,849,100

Total Contingency Authorization: \$427,365

Contingency authorization is not to exceed 15% of annual fee per fiscal year in budget classification 12410-115-54125-252501. Budget classes are listed below with the respective Annual Fee amounts:

12410-115-54125-252501-000000-2011	\$693,600.00
12410-115-54125-252501-000000-2012	\$705,820.00
12410-115-54125-252501-000000-2013	\$718,520.00
12410-115-54125-252501-000000-2014	\$731,160.00

CFDA# : Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

11-0126-PR14

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-1123-PR11**  
**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, SCHOOL OF  
SOCIAL SERVICE ADMINISTRATION, TO GUIDE THE PROGRAMMING, SERVICE DEVELOPMENT,  
IMPLEMENTATION AND EVALUATION OF THE WOODLAWN COMMUNITY OF COMMUNITY  
SCHOOLS**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into an agreement with the University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration ("University" or "Consultant") to provide program management and evaluation services for the Community Schools Initiative (CSI) in the Office Extended Learning Opportunities at a cost not to exceed \$1,800,000 ~~\$800,000~~. Consultant was selected on a non-competitive basis because of the quality of their previous services and the uniqueness of the services they provide. A written agreement for Consultant's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Consultant and no payment shall be made to Consultant prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

~~This Board Report is being amended to: (i) reduce the total compensation to be paid to the consultant; (ii) update vendor contact information; (iii) remove the options to renew; (iv) update budget classification numbers and (v) increase required service hours per week. A written amendment to the agreement is required. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the amendment is not executed within 90 days of the date of this amended Board Report.~~

**VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 33129UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO, IL  
60637April Porter 773-702-8004

2) Vendor # 33123  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVE.  
CHICAGO, IL 60637  
Dr. Charles Payne  
773-834-5878

**USER:**

Office of Extended Learning Opportunities  
125 S Clark  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Adeline Ray  
Phone: 773-553-1766

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on December 1, 2009 and shall end June 30, 2011. This agreement shall have 2 options to renew for periods of twelve (12) months each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

The University will provide program management and evaluation services for the Woodlawn Community of Community Schools (WCCS) initiative. The WCCS initiative is a diverse combination of evidence-based academic supports, enrichment programs and social supports that will be offered to students, families and community members to support a strong and rigorous core instructional program that motivates students and engages them in the learning process. Nine schools in the Woodlawn community will be the centers of community life with a strategic plan to engage families and the community in efforts to improve academic achievement. The University will subcontract with partner agencies to obtain services which support the basic characteristics of the community schools strategy, such as extended learning hours and supportive services, which will be integrated into each of the schools. There will be a focus on four vital areas: academic supports, health and wellness, family engagement and community engagement. This strategy of a "community of community schools" will enable each school to more readily provide data driven, effective and integrated academic and social supports to the students, families and community members of Woodlawn.

The WCCS will build a structure based upon the research and modeling of:

- The Harlem Children's Zone
- The University of Chicago Charter Schools
- The Consortium on Chicago School Research

The University's School of Social Service Administration (SSA) will provide program management services, including programming and service development, implementation and evaluation.

**DELIVERABLES:**

The University's School of Social Service Administration will:

(1) Plan, implement and evaluate a community of community schools in collaboration with the staff of the CPS Office of Extended Learning Opportunities (OELO) and the nine elementary schools in the Woodlawn community.

(2) Identify and subcontract with community partners that can serve as lead partners in the development of academic and social enrichment programming for students, families and community members. The enrichment programming will achieve the following:

- Build a college-bound culture

- Support strong professional cultures, across the school day and extended day/weekend staff

- Support strong school-family-community ties and effective home-school engagement

- Support ambitious instruction

- Insure a capacity building framework in all aspects of the work

- Support the use of technology and data-driven decision making

(3) Develop a system for assessing and monitoring programming goals and outcomes in collaboration with the OELO staff and community stakeholders. The system will use school level student performance targets and strategies in the evaluation design

(4) Create a comprehensive academic enrichment program, with a strong emphasis on literacy and reading development in collaboration with the leadership and staff of the nine elementary schools in the Woodlawn community. The academic enrichment program will:

- Use STEP assessment data to evaluate progress

- Develop tools and resources to promote a home academic culture

- Support school level teacher leaders (Reading Specialist and Tutoring Site Coordinators)

- Provide ongoing professional development and capacity building opportunities open to teachers, staff (day and extended day), parents and community members

- Provide Literacy Institutes through the University's Urban Education Institute

- Develop a comprehensive and centralized Academic Enrichment Library

(5) Provide consultation, professional development and resources to help each school in the WCCS meet the vision of full service community schools, including:

- Support the development and implementation of the goals of their approved Service Plans and the vision of full service community schools. Service Plans are submitted by schools and their community partners and approved by OELO/CSI.

- Form a working relationship with their community partners, including assistance with determination of appropriate partners, where necessary.

- Understand the goals of the Community Schools Initiative.

- Work with their Community School Advisory Committee.

- Link the activities and programming across the set of schools in a comprehensive, integrated manner designed to promote learning and foster the establishment of a full-service school.

(6) Design, implement and evaluate a comprehensive summer programming plan in collaboration with the leadership and staff of the nine elementary schools in the Woodlawn community.

**OUTCOMES:**

The University of Chicago's services will result in:

(A) Each of the nine (9) schools providing minimum of ~~10~~ 12 hours of programming each week

(B) A comprehensive reading development/literacy program

(C) 25% of students enrolled in academic enrichment will increase 1 year of growth or more in literacy

(D) 10% increase in the number of students that exceed state standards in reading

(E) A framework for the assessment and evaluation of enrichment programming and professional development that can be utilized across the CPS Community Schools Initiative

**COMPENSATION:**

Consultant shall be paid upon invoicing, upon receipt of deliverables as identified in agreement; the total compensation shall not exceed the sum of ~~\$1,000,000~~ \$800,000.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement

~~and amendment~~. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement ~~and amendment~~.

Authorize Officer of the Office of Extended Learning Opportunities to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, M/WBE goal provisions of the program do not apply to transactions where the vendor providing services operates as a Not-For-Profit organization.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to Office of Extended Learning Opportunities: \$1,000,000 800,000

11390-324-54125-119010-442122-2011	\$100,000.00
11375-332-54125-390011-430089-2010	\$700,000.00
11375-332-54125-390011-430089-2011	\$800,000.00
11375-324-54125-390006-442119-2011	\$100,000.00

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-PR15**

**APPROVE PAYMENT TO METIS ASSOCIATES, INC.  
FOR CONSULTING SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve payment to Metis Associates, Inc. who provided consulting services to the Office of External Affairs and Partnerships in the amount of \$30,000. These services were rendered without prior Board approval and all services have been completed. Consultant was selected on a competitive basis.

**CONSULTANT:** Alan J. Simon, Ph.D.  
Executive Vice President  
Metis Associates  
120 Wall Street, 21st Floor  
New York, NY 10005  
Telephone: (212) 425-8833, ext. 134

Vendor #: 67741

**USER:** Office of External Affairs and Partnerships  
125 S. Clark Street, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Barbara Lumpkin, Deputy CEO for External Affairs and Partnerships  
773-553-1320

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:** Consultant provided professional services related to assistance in developing and drafting the Chicago Public Schools "Turnaround Model" and "Performance Management/Human Capital" proposals for the "Investing in Innovation" (i3) grants submission to the US Department of Education.

**DELIVERABLES:** Consultant assisted in drafting two grant proposals.

**OUTCOMES:** Consultant's services resulted in the timely submission of two grant proposals in a national competition.

**COMPENSATION:** Consultant shall be paid the sum of \$30,000

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** A review of M/WBE review was precluded due to completed contract performance.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to: External Affairs and Partnerships: \$30,000  
Budget Classification: 14040-115-54125-231125-000000  
Requisition Number: 6188120  
Source of Funds: FY11 Professional & Technical Funds

Fiscal Year: 2011

**11-0126-PR16**

**APPROVE EXERCISING THE SECOND AND THIRD OPTIONS TO RENEW THE AGREEMENT WITH  
STEVEN GERING FOR COORDINATION AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve exercising the second and third options to renew the agreement with Steven Gering to provide coordination and communication services to Leadership Development and Support at a cost for this renewal period not to exceed \$87,500.00. A written document exercising this renewal period is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Consultant during this renewal period prior to the execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 76752  
GERING, STEVEN  
804 N 4TH STREET  
KANSAS CITY, KS 66101  
Steven Gering  
913-744-5045

**USER:**

Leadership Development and Support  
125 S Clark St - 19th floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Monica Santana Rosen  
Phone: 773-553-1076  
Project Manager: Jackeline Perea  
Phone: 773-553-1074

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 10-0728-PR25) in the amount of \$43,750.00 was for a term commencing August 1, 2010 and ending October 31, 2010, with the Board having three options to renew for three months each. The agreement was renewed (authorized by Board Report 10-1027-PR21) for a term commencing November 1, 2010 and ending January 31, 2011. The original agreement was awarded on a non-competitive basis and approved by the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being extended for six months commencing February 1, 2011 and ending July 31, 2011.

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

During this option period Consultant will coordinate and provide services on behalf of Leadership Development and Support in developing leadership development plans and strategies that will increase the capacity of Chief Area Officers to support development of principals as instructional leaders. Engagement will require development of plans and implementation strategies for optimizing the effectiveness of that position in alignment with district priorities.

**DELIVERABLES:**

During this option period Consultant will deliver the following services:

- I. In partnership with the Leadership Development and Support and current CAOs, develop and implement a CAO development strategy and perform necessary modeling and coaching for CAOs including coordinating best practice sharing among all CAOs to ensure consistent leadership development of principals.
- II. In partnership with Leadership Development and Support consultant shall develop and implement a plan to support CAO development leading to effective implementation of Instructional Leadership Teams at the school site. The plan will include:
  - Creation of opportunities for CAOs to share best practices in developing a principal leadership skills to effectively implement Instructional Leadership Teams at the school site.
  - Coordinate peer observations of CAO led Area Performance Management sessions focused on developing effective school level Performance Management through Instructional Leadership Teams.
  - Provide individual and group coaching support to CAOs for the purpose of increasing their capacity to support principal leadership development that results in effective implementation of school level Instructional Leadership Teams.
  - Provide updates to senior district leadership on potential barriers to CAOs in effectively supporting principals in effectively implementing Performance Management at the school level through the Instructional Leadership Teams.

**OUTCOMES:**

Consultant services will result in better reporting and recommendation on key CAO knowledge, skills and abilities; succession planning for upcoming CAO vacancies; development and implementation of a Chief Area Officer development strategy.

**COMPENSATION:**

Consultant shall be paid during this renewal term as follows: Consultant will invoice a fee of \$700 per day for 100 total consulting days plus travel expenses. Consultant shall be reimbursed for the following expenses: airfare, transportation, lodging and meals while in Chicago with total reimbursable not to exceed \$17,500.00. The total compensation shall not exceed the sum of \$87,500.00, inclusive of all reimbursable expenses.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Human Capital Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The M/WBE goals for this contract include: 25% total MBE participation and 5% total WBE participation. However, the Office of Business Diversity recommends that a full waiver of the goals required by the Remedial Program of Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts be granted as this agreement classifies as a unique transaction.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to the Leadership Development and Support.  
Title II - Effective Leaders Improve Schools (ELIS) Grant - 100% Funded

11110-353-54125-221307-528408-2011	\$87,500.00
------------------------------------	-------------

CFDA# : Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

11-0126-PR17

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0825-PR15  
APPROVE ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS TO PROVIDE SCHOOL  
COMMUNITY WATCH SERVICES PHASE II FOR DESIGNATED NEIGHBORHOODS**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into agreements with various organizations to provide School Community Watch Services (Phase II) in an additional ten designated neighborhoods at an aggregate cost not to exceed \$3,700,000.00 ~~\$3,825,000.00~~. This is part of an overall effort to target resources toward the 38 focus schools which are most prone to violence. The Phase II neighborhoods include the Westside which completes the School Community Watch Initiative for the year. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2 through a duly advertised Request for Proposals (Specification No.: 10-250035). No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to i) authorize an amendment to the agreement with Target Area Devcorp to provide Community Watch Services for an evening program at Marshall High School and ii) increase the compensation amount by \$125,000 for providing the Community Watch Services for the evening program. A written amendment to the agreement with Target Area Devcorp is required. No payment for these additional services shall be made prior to execution of the amendment. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the written amendment is not executed within 90 days of the date of this amended Board Report.

Specification Number : 10-250035  
Contract Administrator : Craig Holloway / 773-553-2903

**USER:**

Office of School Safety and Security  
125 S Clark St - 1st Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Vaughn Bryant  
Phone: 773-553-1167  
Unit 2: Office Of Student Support And Engagement  
Contact 2 Name: Molly Burke  
Phone : 773-553-2937

**TERM:**

The term of each agreement shall commence upon the date of execution and end July 31, 2011. The agreements shall have one (1) option to renew for a period of twelve (12) months.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this ~~each~~ agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

The Board has conducted a thorough assessment of the violence-related risks posed to CPS high school students both inside and outside of the school. In response to data-based research and community discussions, the Board is executing a safety and security strategy designed to focus resources on two ultimate goals: 1. Reduce the likelihood that high-risk Chicago Public School students will become victims of violent incidents; and, 2. Create a safe, secure, and supportive school environment to increase student attendance and improve academic performance.

To achieve these goals, the Board has outlined the following three initiatives: 1. Mentorship and advocacy for high school students at risk of engaging in or becoming victims of aggressive behavior, truancy, suspension, and expulsion; 2. Development of a safe school environment that contributes to a student excelling academically; and, 3. Creation of safe passages to provide safer arrival and dismissal times.

Vendors will provide services that include the following:

I. **Community Watchers:** Vendors will deploy community watch staff (Community Watchers or Watchers) throughout Board-designated safety routes to supervise students traveling to and from school grounds. Such supervision will occur during school arrival and dismissal times, including for evening programs if specified in the agreement. Such supervision will vary depending on the individual schools arrival and dismissal times.

II. **Outreach Management Services:** Vendors may be asked to provide outreach services for students with five (5) or more unexcused absences. Outreach services will include the administration of assessments to uncover the circumstances associated with students absences and the communication of the results of such assessments to the appropriate entities.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors will provide Community Watchers whose duties must, at a minimum, consist of: 1) Reporting to daily assigned post(s) to assist students as they travel to and from bus stops and board necessary buses; 2) Monitoring designated hot spots for suspicious behavior and potential conflicts; 3) Collaborating with the CPD and CPS and instantly reporting any known or potential conflicts to the CPD and CPS; 4) Submitting a daily electronic incident report as well as a weekly electronic report that will include the number and description of incidents, responses to incidents, a list and description of troubled buildings, and an explanation of potential conflicts the Community Watchers suspect will occur in the near future; and, 5) Wearing a uniform and/or having official identification that clearly identifies their status as Community Watchers.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendors services shall result in: 1) increased student attendance; 2) decreased violent incidents involving CPS students; and, 3) increased student perception of safety traveling to and from school.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid as specified in their agreement; total compensation to all Vendors shall not exceed the aggregate sum of \$3,700,000.00 \$3,825,000.00.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements and amendment. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements and amendment. Authorize Chief Executive Officer and School Safety and Security Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The goals for this agreement are 40% total MBE and 10% total WBE participation. Thus, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to: Office of School Safety and Security - City Wide  
Source of Funds: ARRA Title I Federal Grant  
Budget Classification: 10615.331.54125.212017.430105

Charge to: Office of Student Support and Engagement - Citywide  
Source of Funds: 324 U.S. Department of Education Grant  
Budget Classification: 13722.324.54125.221021.511240

13722-324-54125-221021-511240-2011	\$125,000.00
------------------------------------	--------------

CFDA# : Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1) Vendor # 37537 ALLIANCE FOR COMMUNITY PEACE 509 W. ELM STREET CHICAGO, IL 60610 Rev Dr. Walter B. Johnson 312-943-8530	7) Vendor # 16973 HABILITATIVE SYSTEMS INC M 415 S KILPATRICK CHICAGO, IL 60644 Karen Barbee-Dixon 773-261-2252
2) Vendor # 36033 BLACK STAR PROJECT, THE 3509 S. KING DRIVE., STE 2B CHICAGO, IL 60653 Phillip Jackson 773-285-9600	8) Vendor # 96888 LEAVE NO VETERAN BEHIND 19 SOUTH LASALLE, STE 500 CHICAGO, IL 60603 Eli Williamson 312-379-8652
3) Vendor # 22146 BLACK UNITED FUND OF ILLINOIS 1809 E. 71ST STREET CHICAGO, IL 60649 Henry English 773-324-0494	9) Vendor # 29032 NEW HOPE COMMUNITY SERVICE 2559 WEST 79TH STREET CHICAGO, IL 60652 Brenda Golden 773-737-9555
4) Vendor # 98684 BREAKING GROUND 3501 WEST FILLMORE CHICAGO, IL 60624 Jeff Dennis 773-265-1370	10) Vendor # 24429 PROLOGUE, INC. 1135 NORTH CLEAVER CHICAGO, IL 60642 Dr. Nancy E. Jackson 773-935-9925
5) Vendor # 39142 BRIGHTON PARK NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL 4477 S. ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60632 Patrick Brosnan 773-523-7110	11) Vendor # 67932 RICHARD WOOTEN & ASSOCIATES, INC 547 EAST 75TH STREET CHICAGO, IL 60619 Richard Wooten 773-651-3826
6) Vendor # 45510 ENLACE CHICAGO 2756 S. HARDING AVE CHICAGO, IL 60623 Michael Rodriguez 773-542-9233	12) Vendor # 68496 TARGET AREA DEVCORP 1542 WEST 79TH CHICAGO, IL 60620 Joseph L. Stanford 773-651-6470
	13) Vendor # 20228 WESTSIDE HEALTH AUTHORITY 5417 WEST DIVISION STREET CHICAGO, IL 60651 Jackie Reed 773-378-1878
	14) Vendor # 98683 WESTSIDE MINISTERS' CONFERENCE 325 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60612 George Henderson 773-265-1746

11-0126-PR18

**AUTHORIZE TUITION PAYMENTS TO NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOR  
READING ENDORSEMENTS**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize tuition payments to the Northeastern Illinois University (The University) for coursework for teachers around acquiring reading endorsements at a cost not to exceed \$150,000. The University was selected based on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. No written agreement is required for tuition payments. Information pertinent to this program is stated below.

**UNIVERSITY:** Northeastern Illinois University  
5500 North St. Louis Avenue  
Chicago, IL 60625  
Contact: Janalyn Bean Meehan  
Phone #: 773-442-5949  
Vendor#: 29483

**USER:** Office of School Improvement  
Chicago Public Schools  
125 S. Clark Street – 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Contacts: Donald Fraynd  
Rukiya Curvey Johnson (773 841-6249) direct

**PAYMENT PERIOD:** Tuition payments are authorized for university courses scheduled from January 24, 2011 through December 31, 2012.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION:** Participating teachers attending Northeastern Illinois University will complete the following courses (a total of 24 credit hours):

1. READ 416	4. READ 412	7. READ 403
2. READ 414	5. READ 407	8. READ 408L
3. READ 425	6. READ 404	

**PARTICIPANTS:** The tuition support is available to approximately 18-20 kindergarten through 9<sup>th</sup> grade teachers enrolled in the program with approval of the Officer of School Improvement. Pursuant to Board Policy 06-0726-PO6, teachers participating in this program will be required to sign a Participation Contract with the Board to accept all of the terms, conditions and obligations concerning their participation in the Program as set out in the Contract. The Contract requires teachers to agree to specific program and employment requirements; however, the Board has no obligation to offer participants such employment or continuing employment. Teachers, who fail to fulfill their program and post-program teaching requirement, may be asked to repay a pro rata portion of the tuition subsidy that was paid by CPS on their behalf.

**OUTCOMES:** The primary outcome for this program is the successful completion of courses that will enable 18 teachers to receive reading endorsements. The University will provide services to the Board which comply with the federally-mandated No Child Left Behind Act to ensure that all students are taught by "highly qualified" teachers in reading.

**COMPENSATION:** Tuition payments to the University during the payment period shall not exceed \$150,000.

**AUTHORIZATION:** The Office of School Improvement is authorized to direct payments to be made to the University as necessary.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Pursuant to Section 5.2.3 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Contract Participation in Goods and Services contracts, M/WBE provisions do not apply to tuition payments made to other educational institutions.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to: Office of School Improvement   Fiscal Year: 2011  
Budget Classification: 13745-367-54125-221307-433117

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13 1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s)

**11-0126-PR19**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0825-PR17**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0623-PR41**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-0324-PR19**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 09-0826-PR32**

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR THE PURCHASE OF SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT, TESTING MATERIALS, MAINTENANCE, TRAINING AND WARRANTY SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into agreements with various Vendors for the purchase of specialized equipment, testing materials, maintenance, training and warranty services for the Office of Special Education and Supports at a cost not to exceed \$2,270,218.08 in the aggregate for all Vendors. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 5-4.1. Written agreements for these purchases are currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this amended Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below

This amended Board Report is necessary to i) increase the compensation amount by \$335,605.50 and ii) include budget classifications and update the funding source for certain items covered in Category 2. No amendments to the agreements are required.

This June 2010 amended Board Report is necessary to: i) increase the compensation amount from \$1,017,105.50 to \$2,034,211.08 in order to include FY 2011 planned expenditures; ii) include budget classifications identifying FY 2011 budget classifications, and iii) update funding source. No amendments to the agreements are required.

This August 2010 amended Board Report is necessary to add ESD assistive technology funds for projected future placement in FY 2011. This August 2010 amendment is also necessary to add budget classifications for various sources/various schools; to increase the maximum compensation from \$2,034,211.08 to \$2,270,218.08 to reflect ESD assistive technology funds; and, to update the unit name from Office of Specialized Services to Office of Special Education and Supports. No amendments to the agreements are required.

This January 2011 amended Board Report is necessary to i) obtain Board authority to amend the scope of services for Dynovox Systems, LLC to include a product not currently listed in the contract but which meets the specifications of category 1 products in the original RFP and ii) to revise the financial section of the Board Report. A written amendment to the agreement with Dynovox Systems, LLC is required. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the written amendment is not executed within 90 days of the date of this amended Board Report.

Specification Number : 09-250009  
Contract Administrator : Martha Escareno / 773-553-2284

**USER:**

Citywide Special Education & Supports  
125 South Clark Street 8th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Richard G. Smith  
Phone: 773-553-1800

**TERM:**

The term of each agreement shall commence on October 1, 2009 and shall end September 30, 2011. The agreements shall have 1 option to renew for a period of 24 months each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

**DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Each Vendor will provide goods and/or related services such as training, maintenance and warranty services in the category/categories designated for that Vendor in this Board Report and their agreement. The categories are set forth below:

1. Assistive Technology for Students with Disabilities
2. Psychological/Speech-Language/Educational Testing Equipment

**OUTCOMES:**

Goods provided by the Vendors will enable the Board to fulfill students' IEP requirements and will enhance each student's ability to participate in school activities and learn.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in each Vendor's agreement, aggregate for all Vendors not to exceed the sum of \$2,270,218.08.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements and amendment. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements and amendment. Authorize the Chief Officer of Special Education and Supports to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The goals for this agreement are 5% MBE and 5% WBE. Thus contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subject to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to the Office of Specialized Services: \$2,270,218.08

11670-331-xxxx-120412-430104-2011 12670-221-57940-111086-462049-2011 \$236,007.00\*

11675-115-53405-214301-000000-2011 \$185,605.54

\*ESD assistive technology funds for projected future placements in FY 2011.

\*\*Grant numbers subject to change in subsequent fiscal years.

11670-220-55005-120412-462046-2010	\$526,500.00
11675-115-53305-121001-000000-2010	\$150,000.00
11675-115-53405-214301-000000-2010	\$185,605.54
11675-115-53405-121001-000000-2011	\$5,000.00
11670-220-55005-261006-462046-2010	\$150,000.00
11675-115-53405-121001-000000-2010	\$5,000.00
11670-220-55005-120412-462046-2011	\$526,500.00
11675-115-53305-121001-000000-2011	\$150,000.00
11670-115-53405-214301-000000-2011	\$185,605.54
11670-220-55005-261006-462046-2011	\$150,000.00

CFDA# : Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1)	Vendor # 31044 ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA DEVICES, INC 95 SHERWOOD AVENUE FARMINGDALE, NY 11735 Somchai Tang 516-822-0808	7)	Vendor # 41798 COMPUTER SERVICES &CONSULTING, INC. (CS&C) 1613 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60616 Leonel Rodriguez 312-360-1100
	Cat One		Cat One
2)	Vendor # 42654 DON JOHNSTON , INC. 26799 W. COMMERCE DR. VOLO, IL 60073 Marci Butler 847-740-0749	8)	Vendor # 27389 PRENTKE ROMICH COMPANY 1022 HEYL RD WOOSTER, OH 44691 Susan Penny 330-262-1984
	Cat One		Cat One
3)	Vendor # 18842 ATTAINMENT CO INC 504 COMMERCE PARKWAY VERONA, WI 53593 Brent Denu 608-845-7880	9)	Vendor # 39690 INTELLITOOLS 24 PRIME PARKWAY NATICK, MA 01760 Lorraine Simpson 800-894-5374
	Cat One		Cat One
4)	Vendor # 11291 RENAISSANCE LEARNING, INC. 1 2911 PEACH STREET WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI 54495-8036 Tracie Grossman-Mann 800-200-4848	10)	Vendor # 31002 ADVANCED KEYBOARD TECHNOLOGY. P O BOX 186 PASO ROBLES, CA 93447 Mike Capaci 805-237-2055
	Cat One		Cat One
5)	Vendor # 46635 ABLENET, INC 2808 FAIRVIEW AVE. N. ROSEVILLE, MN 55113-1308 TBD 800-322-0956	11)	Vendor # 11917 E.M. VITU, INC 299-B PETERSON ROAD LIBERTYVILLE, IL 60048-0000 Ed Vitu 847-367-4004
	Cat One		Cat One
6)	Vendor # 17922 DYNAVOX SYSTEMS, LLC 2100 WHARTON STREET, SUITE400 PITTSBURGH, PA 15203 Apryl Cendrowski 800-344-1778		Cat One
	Cat One		Cat One

12) Vendor # 16592  
KURZWEIL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS.  
INC.  
24 PRIME PARKWAY  
NATICK, MA 01760  
Lorraine Simpson  
800-894-5374

Cat One

13) Vendor # 12875  
WOODLAKE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.  
666 WEST HUBBARD STREET  
CHICAGO, IL 60654  
Ralph Samek  
312-655-9200

Cat One

14) Vendor # 34595  
NCS PEARSON, INC  
19500 BULVERDE ROAD  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78259  
Kathleen Smith  
210-339-8186

Cat Two

15) Vendor # 26122  
Psychological Assessment Resources, Inc.  
16204 North Florida Avenue  
Lutz, FL 33549  
James Gyurke  
813-968-3003

Cat Two

11-0126-PR20

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT WITH CITY OF CHICAGO,  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH FOR TRAINING AND IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into an intergovernmental agreement with City of Chicago, Department of Public Health (CDPH) to provide training and implementation services to the Office of Special Education and Supports at a total cost not to exceed \$1,733,244.00. The Board was awarded a grant from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' Office of Adolescent Health (HHS) to address teen pregnancy prevention. The Chicago Teen Pregnancy Initiative is a replication project intended to study the replication of the Teen Outreach Program (TOP). CDPH was selected on a non-competitive basis and approved by the Non-Competitive Review Committee. A written agreement for CDPH's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by CDPH and no payment shall be made to CDPH prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

**VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 17110  
CITY OF CHICAGO  
333 S. STATE STREET.  
CHICAGO, IL 60604  
Jose Munoz  
312-747-9443

**USER:**

Citywide Special Education Resource  
125 South Clark Street 8th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Kenneth Papineau  
Phone: 773-553-1810

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence upon date of execution and shall end August 31, 2015.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

CDPH will provide the following services:

1. Commit the Deputy Commissioner for Public Health and Safety to participate on the Chicago Teen Pregnancy Prevention Initiative leadership team, consisting of representatives from the University of Chicago/Chapin Hall, Chicago Public Schools and not-for-profit organizations. The leadership team will function as an advisory board for the grant. The Deputy Commissioner will participate on the leadership team which will meet bi-monthly for the first year and then quarterly in subsequent years;
2. Hire staff as funded by the grant to manage day-to-day activities and oversee implementation of the evidence-based TOP at the designated school sites. The staff hired will include: one (1) full-time project manager, two (2) full-time training specialists and one (1) full-time administrative assistant. Two (2) grant funded staff members will receive the Wyman Center training to become TOP trainers and train school-based personnel;
3. Provide training, coaching and technical assistance to school-based personnel designated by the school principal to implement the Teen Outreach Program in approximately 20 intervention schools to be determined by the Board;
4. Develop a strategic plan addressing access to healthcare for youth in the City of Chicago that will insure that youth in need of primary health care, behavioral health care or other support services will be promptly linked to community-based services;
5. Send project staff as required to HHS grantee meetings and trainings; and
6. Participate in the development of a sustainability plan.

**DELIVERABLES:**

CDPH will provide:

1. A written strategic plan addressing access to healthcare for youth in the City of Chicago;
2. Training for school-based personnel designated by the school principal to implement the Teen Outreach Program; and
3. Coaching and technical assistance on an on-going basis regarding program implementation of the Teen Outreach Program using both a group format and individual assistance as directed by the Board.

**OUTCOMES:**

CDPH's services will result in the following: 1) reduced course failure; 2) reduced suspensions; 3) reduced teen pregnancy/fatherhood; and, 4) reduced school dropout rate.

**COMPENSATION:**

CDPH shall be paid in equal monthly payments; total not to exceed the sum of \$1,733,244.00 including all reimbursable expenses.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

CDPH will be reimbursed for supplies including laptops and general office supplies, and per diem and travel expenses including air fare, hotel and ground transportation for travel to national conferences related to this grant.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Office of Special Education and Supports to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, M/WBE provisions of the Program do not apply to transactions where the vendor providing services operates as a Not-for-Profit organization.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to the Office of Special Education and Supports: \$1,733,243.00 Fiscal Years 2011 - 2015

\* Grant numbers subject to change to subsequent fiscal years.

11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2011	\$321,000.00
11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2012	\$333,400.00

11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2013	\$346,216.00
11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2014	\$359,464.00
11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2015	\$373,163.00

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1998 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-PR21**

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO FOR GRANT EVALUATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE CHAPIN HALL CENTER**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into an agreement with The University of Chicago (University) for grant evaluation services to be provided through the Chapin Hall Center for Children (Chapin Hall) to the Office of Special Education and Supports at a total cost not to exceed \$2,500,000.00. The Board was awarded a grant from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' Office of Adolescent Health (HHS) to address teen pregnancy prevention. The Chicago Teen Pregnancy Initiative is a replication project intended to study the replication of the Teen Outreach Program (TOP). University was selected on a non-competitive basis and approved by the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee. A written agreement for University's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by University and no payment shall be made to University prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 33123  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
1313 East 60th Street  
CHICAGO, IL 60637  
Cheryl Smithgall  
773-256-5186

**USER:**

Citywide Special Education Resource  
125 South Clark Street 8th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Ken Papineau  
Phone: 773-553-1810

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence upon date of execution and shall end August 31, 2015.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

The University, through Chapin Hall, will provide grant evaluation services regarding the replication of the Teen Outreach Program model. The primary goal of the evaluation is to determine the effectiveness of the TOP model as implemented within the Chicago Public Schools by comparing the difference in the reduction of: 1) teen pregnancy/fatherhood rates; 2) course failures; and 3) suspension rates between students in the treatment and control groups.

Chapin Hall will employ a cluster-randomized design for this study. Forty (40) schools will be selected from thirty-four (34) community areas with a high risk and number of teen pregnancies. Schools will be randomly assigned to either the treatment or control groups; randomization will be stratified by racial and ethnic composition of students and school size to ensure balanced groups. The number of schools randomly assigned will be determined by the Board. If there is variability between strata, this approach has the potential of increasing the reliability of the study. This assignment will be done at the start of the pilot phase of the study and will be maintained throughout its duration. Those schools selected for the treatment group will implement the TOP program, utilizing an evidence based youth development model consisting of 26 lesson plans and a minimum of 20 hours of service-learning experience facilitated by a trained adult. Those schools selected for the control group will not implement the TOP program, but will receive an incentive not to exceed \$2,000 to participate in all evaluation activities related to the project. In addition, Chapin Hall will conduct a process evaluation regarding the interagency collaboration regarding implementation of the project.

Chapin Hall will collect and analyze data including CPS administrative data, attendance, course grades, ISAT scores, and graduation and dropout rates; conduct key informant interviews, classroom observations, and a youth survey. This data will be used by Chapin Hall to make recommendations on program implementation as well as program effectiveness.

**DELIVERABLES:**

University will provide the following:

1. Randomize sample of schools;
2. Develop and submit an approved Office of Adolescent Health Evaluation Plan to Board Project Manager;
3. Conduct baseline data collection from all participating schools;
4. Submit summary of baseline data collection;
5. Submit semi-annual reports summarizing all data collection activities to Board Project Manager no later than March 15, of each year;
6. Submit annual reports to the Board Project Manager no later than September 30 of each year summarizing all data collection activities and making recommendations for implementation of the project for the next grant year; and
7. Implement and execute the approved evaluation plan for the duration of the contract period.

**OUTCOMES:**

University's services will result in written findings and recommendations regarding an evidence based study that will determine the effectiveness of the TOP program in: a) reducing course failures; b) reducing suspensions; c) reducing teen pregnancy/fatherhood rates; and, c) reducing the school drop outs.

**COMPENSATION:**

University shall be paid based upon an approved, detailed budget; total not to exceed \$2,500,000.00 inclusive of all reimbursable expenses.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

University shall be reimbursed per diem and travel expenses including air fare, hotel and ground transportation for travel to national conferences related to this grant.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Officer of Special Education and Supports to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, M/WBE provisions of the Program do not apply when the vendor providing services operates as a Not-for-Profit organization.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to the Office of Special Education and Supports: \$2,500,000.00 Fiscal Years 2011-2015

\*Grant numbers subject to change in subsequent fiscal years.

11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2012	\$500,000.00
11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2013	\$500,000.00
11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2014	\$500,000.00
11675-324-54105-221011-517500-2015	\$500,000.00

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-PR22**

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH WYMAN CENTER, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE OF CURRICULUM AND TRAINING SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into an agreement with Wyman Center, Inc. for the purchase of curriculum and training services to the Office of Special Education and Supports at a cost not to exceed \$350,000.00. The Board was awarded a grant from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' Office of Adolescent Health to address teen pregnancy prevention. The Chicago Teen Pregnancy Initiative is a replication project intended to study the replication of the Teen Outreach Program (TOP). Consultant was selected on a non-competitive basis and was approved by the Non-Competitive Review Committee. A written agreement for Consultant's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Consultant and no payment shall be made to Consultant prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 94778  
WYMAN CENTER, INC  
600 KIWANIS DRIVE  
EUREKA, MO 63025  
Joe Miller  
636-938-5245

**USER:**

Citywide Special Education Resource  
125 South Clark Street 8th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Kenneth Papineau  
Phone: 773-553-1810

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence upon date of execution and shall end August 31, 2015.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Consultant will provide the following services:

1. Provide the Teen Outreach Program, including the Changing Scenes curriculum kits (26 lessons) for all participating schools, up to 42 kits;
2. Provide two (2) five (5) day Train the Trainer sessions on the Teen Outreach Program in Chicago; and
3. Provide technical and coaching assistance to approximately 7 trainers for a minimum of 12 hours per trainer each year.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Consultant shall provide:

1. Teen Outreach Program Changing Scenes curriculum kits to for all participating schools; the schools to be determined by the Board; and,
2. Two (2), five (5) day Train the Trainer sessions with on-going technical and coaching assistance on how to implement the Teen Outreach Program.

**OUTCOMES:**

Consultant's services and the Teen Outreach Program curriculum will result in the following: 1) reduced course failures; 2) reduced suspensions; 3) reduced teen pregnancy/fatherhood; and, 4) reduced school dropouts.

**COMPENSATION:**

Consultant shall be paid as specified in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$350,000.00 inclusive of all reimbursable expenses.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

Consultant shall be reimbursed per diem and travel expenses including air fare, hotel and ground transportation for Train the Trainer sessions hosted in Chicago.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Officer of Special Education and Supports to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement include 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. However, the Office of Business Diversity recommends that a waiver of the MBE/WBE goals, as required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts be granted due to the scope of the contract being not further divisible.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Charge to the Office of Special Education and Supports: \$350,000.00 Fiscal Years 2011 - 2015

\*Grant numbers subject to change in subsequent fiscal years.

11675-324-54105-221011-517500 FY 2011-2015 \$350,000.00

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1998 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

11-0126-PR23

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH NCS PEARSON, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE OF  
THE EXTRACT RESULTS FOR THE STANFORD ACHIEVEMENT TEST SERIES, TENTH EDITION  
(STANFORD 10)**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into an agreement with NCS Pearson, Inc. for the purchase of the extract results for the Stanford Achievement Test Series, Tenth Edition (SAT 10) for the Department of Student Assessment at a cost not to exceed \$80,000.00. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis and approved by the Non-Competitive Review Committee. A written agreement for this purchase is currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

**VENDOR:**

1) Vendor # 34595  
NCS PEARSON, INC  
19500 BULVERDE ROAD  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78259  
Paul Rice  
920-202-3676

**USER:**

Office of Student Assessments  
125 S Clark Street, 11th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60603

Contact : Margaret Bartz  
Phone: 773-553-2430

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on the date the agreement is signed and shall end June 30, 2011. This agreement shall have no options to renew.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Goods: Extract results for the SAT 10, Tenth Edition  
Quantity: in the amount specified in the contract  
Unit Price: in the amount specified in the contract  
Total Cost Not to Exceed: \$80,000.00

**OUTCOMES:**

This purchase will result in students being administered the SAT 10 test and centrally scored in order to timely determine promotional status.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement; not to exceed the sum of \$80,000.00.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement.  
Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Officer of Teaching and Learning to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement include 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.  
However, the Waiver Review Committee recommends a full waiver of the M/WBE goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts be approved as the scope of work is not further divisible.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

11290-115-53305-228120-000000-2011	\$70,000.00
11290-332-53405-266209-430112-2011	\$10,000.00

**CFDA# :** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's *Indebtedness Policy* adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's *Ethics Code* adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-PR24**

**APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH MILLENNIA CONSULTING, L.L.C.  
FOR PROGRAM EVALUATION SERVICES**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into an agreement with Millennia Consulting, L.L.C. (Millennia) to provide program evaluation services to the Office of Student Supports & Engagement/Small Learning Communities (SLC) at a cost not to exceed \$118,000. Evaluator was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Since 2003 each SLC - CPS high school has engaged Millennia Consulting, L.L.C., as their third party evaluator for the U.S. Department of Education (USDOEd) SLC Initiative. To date, Millennia has worked with 19 CPS high schools implementing or having implemented the USDOEd SLC Project. A written agreement for Millennia's services is being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Evaluator and no payment shall be made to Evaluator prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

**CONSULTANT:** Millennia Consulting, L.L.C.

3530 North Damen  
Chicago, IL 60618  
Brenda Bannor  
312-922-9920 ext. 1  
Email: [bannor@consultmillennia.com](mailto:bannor@consultmillennia.com)  
Website: [www.ConsultMillennia.com](http://www.ConsultMillennia.com)  
Vendor# 26187

**USER:** Office of Student Support & Engagement  
Small Learning Communities  
12<sup>th</sup> Floor  
125 S. Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60603  
Acting Officer, Paige Ponder  
773.553.2027

**TERM:** The term of this agreement shall commence on date agreement is signed and shall end September 30, 2011. This agreement shall have 2 options to renew for periods of one year each at a cost no greater than the preceding contract amount of \$118,000.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:** The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:** The Small Learning Communities (Central Office) will engage Millennia Consulting, L.L.C., as the third party evaluator for the U.S. Department of Education (USDOEd) SLC Initiative. Millennia will track outlined outcome indicators using multiple data sources and collection methods. Specific targets of what success will look like will be determined collaboratively with project leadership, CPS Performance Management Team, and school-based team. In addition to tracking outcomes, Millennia will monitor performance measures, assess progress relative to implementation structural changes and strategies. Specifically, Millennia will conduct mid-year site visits which shall include observations and structured interviews with SLC leadership and school-based teams. Millennia will include questions in the annual focus group protocol that inform this aspect of the evaluation.

**DELIVERABLES:** Millennia will provide the deliverables set forth in the table below:

1. School meetings	Conduct meetings with teachers, SLC Coaches, and administration at 13 schools currently in their SLC grant periods; Cohorts 6, 7, and 8.
2. Site visits	Conduct mid-year school observations and interviews with all 13 SLC schools.
3. Focus groups	Conduct teacher and student focus groups at all 13 SLC schools. Review focus group findings and plan for the future.
4. Report	Analyze findings and complete qualitative reports for all 13 SLC schools.
	Cohort 6, 7, and 8 -Due June 30th
5. CPS meetings	Conduct semi-annual meetings to discuss status of schools and evaluation activities.
6. Site Coordinator Meetings	In coordination with SLC facilitators, plan and facilitate 2 quarterly best practices/professional development meetings

**OUTCOMES:** At the end of the fiscal year, June 30, 2011, Millennia will compile an annual summative report which includes focus group and interview findings as well as secondary data collected with the assistance of school personnel and SLC project personnel. During the summer, Millennia staff will meet with school leadership to review the preliminary findings, which are formally presented to a larger audience when school starts. The final report will be delivered to CPS SLC project staffs who will then forward on to the USDOEd. Millennia's work on this project will result in a well-rounded picture of the SLC Initiative which can be used from a range of vantage points (e.g., monitoring implementation, tracking progress towards meeting goals, and facilitating quality improvement activities) and by various target audiences (such as school leadership and teachers, District personnel, and the USDOEd).

**COMPENSATION:** Evaluator shall be paid as specified in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$118,000.

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:** None.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Acting Officer of the Office of Student Support and Engagement to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** The M/WBE goals for this agreement include 25% MBE and 5% WBE participation. However, the Waiver Review Committee recommends a partial waiver of the MBE goal, as required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts be granted because the contract scope is not further divisible.

The Vendor has identified the following participation:

**Total MBE – 100%**

Millennia Consulting, L.L.C.  
3530 North Damen  
Chicago, Illinois 60618  
Contact: Wendy Siegel

**LSC REVIEW:** N/A

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to the Office of Student Support & Engagement: \$118,000 Fiscal Year 2011

**Budget Classification:**

13722-336-54125-221033-543520- \$50,000  
13722-336-54125-221033-543518- \$34,000  
13722-336-54125-221033-543517- \$34,000

**Source of Funds:** United States Department of Education Smaller Learning Communities

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0628-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

President Richardson-Lowry indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 11-0126-ED1, 11-0126-ED2, and 11-0126-PR1 through 11-0126-PR24 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-ED1, 11-0126-ED2, and 11-0126-PR1 through 11-0126-PR24 adopted.

11-0126-OP1

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-1215-OP4**

APPROVE ENTERING INTO A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH SUBWAY REAL ESTATE CORPORATION d/b/a  
SUBWAY SANDWICHES & SALADS FOR RENTAL OF SPACE AT  
125 SOUTH CLARK STREET

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into a lease agreement with Subway Real Estate Corporation d/b/a Subway Sandwiches & Salads for rental of space at 125 South Clark Street, 1,521 rentable square feet ("RSF") in Suite 107. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this amended Board Report. Information pertinent to this lease agreement is stated below.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to correct the renewal options and dollar amount per rentable square feet.

**TENANT:** Subway Real Estate Corporation, d/b/a Subway Sandwiches & Salads  
8605 West Bryn Mawr, Suite 314  
Chicago, Illinois 60631  
Contact Person: Marina Kontogiannis, Director of Leasing (773) 380-3040

**LANDLORD:** Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** 125 South Clark Street, Suite 107, consisting of 1,521 rentable square feet ("RSF") Premises will be delivered in as-is condition upon full execution of Lease.

**USE:** To be used for a restaurant for on and off Premises consumption of food and for no other use whatsoever.

**TERM:** The term of this lease agreement is five (5) years. The lease shall commence on January 1, 2011 and shall end December 31, 2016.

**RENEWAL OPTION:** Tenant shall have one (1) two (2) options to renew its lease for an additional term of five (5) years each. Tenant shall give to Landlord twelve (12) months prior written notice of its intention to exercise such option. Such renewal option will be at a two percent (2%) annual increase the prevailing fair market rental rate for similar class retail space in the Loop area of Chicago, but not less than the then-escalated rate.

**GROSS RENT:** Tenant shall pay Landlord annual gross rent in the amount of \$36,60 \$38,00 per rentable square feet, to be paid in equal monthly installments. Rent shall increase by two percent (2%) annually.

**ADDITIONAL RENT:** Tenant shall pay its proportionate share of building operating expenses and real estate taxes during the term of the lease above a 2010 base year.

**INSURANCE/INDEMNIFICATION:** Tenant will maintain general liability insurance with limits of not less than \$1,000,000; Tenant shall include Landlord and its employees as additional insureds. Tenant shall provide Landlord with a Certificate of Insurance, with the provision that Tenant must provide 30 days' prior written notice to Landlord of its intention to cancel such insurance. Indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the lease agreement. Authorize the General Counsel to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this lease agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Exempt

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** Credit Income to General Fund.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

11-0126-OP2

FINAL

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 05-0928-OP1**  
**APPROVE ENTERING INTO A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH 850 W. JACKSON L.L.C.**  
**FOR LEASE OF SPACE AT 850 W. JACKSON BLVD.**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Approve entering into a lease agreement with 850 W. Jackson L.L.C. for lease of space at 850 W. Jackson Blvd. for use by the Office of the Inspector General. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this lease agreement is stated below.

This January 2011 amendment is necessary to: (i) extend the term of the Lease and (ii) identify the funding for the lease extension. A written amendment to the lease is required. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the written amendment is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this amendment is stated below.

**LANDLORD:** 850 W. Jackson L.L.C.  
c/o Marc Realty  
55 E. Jackson Blvd.  
Suite 500  
Chicago, IL 60604  
Contact: Steve Luxenberg  
Phone: 312-884-5393

**TENANT:** Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** 850 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 500, consisting of approximately 10,167 rentable square feet.

**USE:** Office space for the Office of the Inspector General.

**TERM:** The term of the Lease Agreement shall be for a period commencing February 1, 2006 and ending January 31, 2011 July 31, 2012.

**BASE RENT:** The base rent during the term shall be as follows.

<u>Period</u>	<u>Monthly Base Rent</u>	<u>Annual Base Rent</u>	<u>Annual Rate per Square Foot</u>
2/1/06 – 1/31/07	\$12,904.00	\$154,848.00	\$15.23
2/1/07 – 1/31/08	\$12,904.00	\$154,848.00	\$15.23
2/1/08 – 1/31/09	\$14,598.00	\$175,176.00	\$17.23
2/1/09 – 1/31/10	\$15,022.00	\$180,264.00	\$17.73
2/1/10 – 1/31/11	\$15,445.00	\$185,340.00	\$18.23
2/1/11 – 6/30/11	\$15,445.00	\$77,225.00	\$18.23
7/1/11 – 6/30/12	\$15,445.00	\$185,340.00	\$18.23
7/1/12 – 7/31/12	\$15,445.00	\$15,445.00	\$18.23

All Rent shall be payable in accordance with the terms of the Lease.

**ADDITIONAL RENT:** Tenant shall be responsible for its proportionate share of increases in the Building's operating expenses and real estate taxes over a 2005 Base Year.

**SECURITY DEPOSIT:** None

**LANDLORD BUILD-OUT:** Landlord will build-out the space and provide cabling to the space in accordance with certain agreed upon plans and specifications which will be attached to and made a part of the lease agreement.

**LANDLORD'S SERVICES:** Landlord shall provide heating and cooling, water, electricity, janitorial services, window washing, elevator maintenance, and snow removal. Tenant shall keep the Premises in good order and repair.

**PARKING:** During year one (1) of the lease term, Landlord shall provide Tenant with ten (10) parking spaces free of charge and an additional five (5) parking spaces at the current market rate per space. During the remainder years 2-5 of the lease term, Landlord shall provide Tenant with fifteen (15) parking spaces at the current rate per space. The current market rate per parking space is \$180.00.

**RELATED EXPENSES:** Moving expenses are estimated not to exceed \$13,000.00. No furniture/equipment charges are expected because the Inspector General's Office anticipates utilizing all existing equipment and furniture. Telecommunication expenses are estimated not to exceed \$3,000.00.

**INSURANCE/INDEMNIFICATION:** The General Counsel shall negotiate all insurance and indemnification provisions in the Lease.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include insurance, indemnification, and other relevant terms and conditions in the written lease agreement and amendment. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the lease agreement and amendment. Authorize the General Counsel to execute any and all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the Lease Agreement

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Exempt

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

<b>FINANCIAL:</b>	Rent:	\$64,520.00	FY-06
	Budget Classification:	10320-115-57705-252801	
	Parking:	\$4,500.00	FY-06
	Budget Classification:	10320-115-57705-252801	
	Moving Expenses:	\$13,000.00	FY-06
	Budget Classification:	10320-115-57705-252801	
	Telecommunication Expenses	\$3,000.00	FY-06
	Budget Classification:	10320-115-57705-252801	

Charge to the Office of the Inspector General.

<b>Rent:</b>	<b>\$77,225</b>	<b>Budget Classification:</b>	<b>\$278,010.00</b>
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2011
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2012
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2013
<b>Parking:</b>	<b>\$13,500</b>	<b>Budget Classification:</b>	<b>\$48,600.00</b>
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2011
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2012
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2013
<b>Taxes and CAM:</b>	<b>\$6,805</b>	<b>Budget Classification:</b>	<b>\$24,498.00</b>
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2011
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2012
			10320-115-57705-252801-000000-2013

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of this agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**11-0126-AR1**

**REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:**

I. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to March 23, 2011 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:

1. 09-0722-OP3: Approve Entering into a Master Intergovernmental License Agreement with Chicago Park District for Use of Facilities.

User Group: Office of Real Estate

Services: License Agreement

Status: In negotiations

2. 10-0127-OP1: Amend Board Report 08-0625-OP8: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Chicago Park District for the Lease of Land and the Use of Certain Athletic Facilities to be Constructed as Part of the New Lee/Pasteur Area School.

User Group: Chief Operating Officer

Services: Lease Agreement

Status: In negotiations

3. 10-0324-OP1: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the City of Chicago Regarding the Shared Cost Sidewalk Program.

User Group: Department of Facilities

Services: Replacement of sidewalks, gutters and curbs

Status: In negotiations

4. 10-0428-PR6: Approve Entering into an Agreement with at and T for Global Positioning Satellite ("GPS") Data Transmission Services.

User Group: Student Transportation

Services: Data Transmission Services

Status: In negotiations

5. 10-0428-PR32: Approve Entering into an Agreement with Caremark PCS Health LLC for Consulting, Pharmacy Benefits Management and Other Services

User Group: Office of Human Capital

Services: Pharmacy Benefits Management

Status: In negotiations

Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the December 15, 2010 Rescission Board Report and is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to February 23, 2010.

6. 10-0922-PR22: Amend Board Report 10-0428-PR40: Approve Entering into Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase of Response Intervention Services (RTI).

User Group: Office of Teaching & Learning

Services: Purchase of Response Intervention Services

Status: 12 of 15 agreements have been fully executed; remaining agreements are in negotiations.

Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the December 15, 2010 Rescission Board Report. The extension of the rescission date is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to February 23, 2011.

7. 10-0626-EX9: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Legacy Charter School.

User Group: Office of New Schools

Services: Charter School

Status: In negotiations

8. 10-0623-OP1: Amend Board Report 09-0325-OP3: Approve Entering into a Lease Agreement with the Chicago Park District for Lease of Land Located at the Southeast Corner of Laflin and Monroe Streets.

User Group: Office of Real Estate

Services: Lease Agreement

Status: In negotiations

9. 10-0623-PR7: Approve Exercising the Second Option to Renew the Agreement with Johnson Research Group for Consulting Services Related to the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program and other TIF Projects.

User Group: Facility Operations and Maintenance

Services: TIF advisory services

Status: In negotiations

10. 10-0623-PR8: Ratify Exercising the Option to Renew the Agreement with LCM Architects for Consulting Services.

User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Services: Consulting Services related to ADA compliance

Status: In negotiations

Additional Action: This matter has inadvertently omitted from the September 22, 2010, and the November 17, 2010 Rescission Board Reports. The extension of the date is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to January 26, 2011.

11. 10-0623-PR15: Approve Exercising a Two-Year Option to Renew the Agreement with Relational Technology Services DBA Relational Technology Solutions (RTS) For Application Maintenance and Programming Support Services.

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Services: Maintenance and Programming Support Services

Status: In negotiations

12. 10-0623-PR20: Approve Entering Into an Agreement with the University of Wisconsin-Madison Center on Education and Work for the Purchase of Test Materials.

User Group: Assessment Design

Services: Purchase of Test Materials

Status: In negotiations

Additional Action: This matter has inadvertently omitted from the September 22, 2010, and the November 17, 2010 Rescission Board Reports. The extension of the date is ratified to take effect as of those dates, thereby extending the rescission date to January 26, 2011.

13. 10-0623-PR22: Approve Entering into an Agreement with Educational Testing Service for the Purchase of Test Materials and Related Services.

User Group: Assignment Design

Services: Purchase of Test Materials

Status: In negotiations

14. 10-0623-PR36: Approve Entering into Agreements with Various Consultants to Provide School and Area Performance Management Services.

User Group: Office of Performance

Services: Performance Management Services for Areas and schools

Status: In negotiations

15. 10-0623-PR38: Approve the Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering into Master Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Staff Professional Development and Student Development Services.

User Group: Office of School Safety and Security

Services: Staff and Student Development Services

Status: 24 of 25 agreements have been fully executed; remaining agreement is in negotiations.

Additional Action: This matter has inadvertently omitted the November 17, 2010 Rescission Board Reports. The extension of the date is ratified to take effect as of those dates, thereby extending the rescission date to January 26, 2011.

16. 10-0623-PR48: Ratify and Amend Master Services and License Agreement with KC Distance Learning, Inc. D/B/A Aventa Learning.

User Group: Graduation Pathways

Services: License Agreement for online courses

Status: In negotiations

17. 10-0623-PR49: Approve Exercising the Final Option to Renew Agreements with Various Consultants for Development and Support for Instruction Services.

User Group: Office of Teaching & Learning

Services: Instruction Development Services for high schools

Status: 6 of 7 agreements have been fully executed; remaining agreement is in negotiations

18. 10-0728-EX3: Approve Entering Into an Agreement with The Academy for Urban School Leadership to Provide Management Consulting Services and Professional Development Consulting Services (Eric Solorio Academy High School)  
User Group: Office of Autonomous Management and Performance Schools (AMPS)  
Services: Professional Development and Teacher Training Services  
Status: In negotiations

19. 10-0825-PR1: Approve Exercising the Final Option to Renew the Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase of Janitorial Products.  
User Group: Office of Contracts and Procurement  
Services: Purchase of Janitorial Products  
Status: In negotiations

20. 10-0825-PR15: Approve Entering Into Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide School Community Watch Services Phase II for Designated Neighborhoods  
User Group: Office of Safety and Security  
Services: Community Watch Services  
Status: In negotiations  
Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the November 17, 2010 Rescission Board Report. The extension of the rescission date is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to January 26, 2011.

21. 10-0825-PR19: Ratify Exercising the First Option to Renew Entering into Agreements with Various Private Cluster Schools to Provide Cluster Program Services.  
User Group: Citywide Special Education & Supports  
Services: Cluster Program Services  
Status: In negotiations

22. 10-0922-ED3: Amend Board Report 10-0728-ED3: Approve Exercising the First Option to Renew the Agreements with Selected Vendors to Provide Consulting Services to Private Schools in Chicago Pursuant to the NCLB Title I Federal Entitlement Program  
User Group: Office of Grants Management and Administration  
Services: Consulting Services for private schools  
Status: In negotiations

23. 10-0922-EX2: Amend Board Report 09-0225-EX11: Amend Board Report 08-0723-EX11  
Amend Board Report 08-0326-EX7: Amend Board Report 07-1024-EX4: Amend Board Report 07-0523-EX6: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Perspectives Charter School  
User Group: Office of New Schools  
Services: Charter School  
Status: In negotiations

24. 10-0922-EX4: Amend Board Report 10-0728-EX6: Amend Board Report 09-0826-EX7: Amend Board Report 08-0827-EX8: Amend Board Report 08-0602-EX2: Amend Board Report 07-0627-EX7: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with the Youth Connection Charter School.  
User Group: Office of New Schools  
Services: Charter School  
Status: In negotiations

25. 10-0922-PR16: Amend Board Report 10-0526-PR20: Approve Exercising the Option to Renew the Agreement with Various External Partners to Provide Out-of-School Time Programs and Services to Students and Their Families in the Chicago Public Schools Community School Initiative.  
User Group: Office of Extended Learning Opportunities  
Services: Out-of-School Time Programs and Services  
Status: In negotiations  
Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the December 15, 2010 Rescission Board Report. The extension of the rescission date is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to February 23, 2011.

26. 10-1027-PR7: Approve Exercising the Second Option to Renew the Agreements for Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services.  
User Group: Citywide School Transportation  
Services: Student Transportation Services  
Status: In negotiations

27. 10-1027-PR9: Approve Entering into a Software License Agreement with Comodo Group.  
User Group: Information & Technology Services  
Services: Software License Agreement  
Status: In negotiations

28. 10-1027-PR22: Amend Board Report 09-0225-PR15: Amend Board Report 08-1119-PR18: Approve Entering into an Agreement with Securmar, LLC for the Purchase of and Maintenance of Portable X-Ray Machines.  
User Group: Office of School Safety and Security  
Services: Purchase and Maintenance of Portable X-Ray Machines  
Status: In negotiations

29. 10-1027-PR23: Amend Board Report 10-0623-PR45: Approve Entering into Agreements and Renewals with Hearing Officers for Expulsion, Truancy, Tuition Residency and Board Rule 6-28, 6-29, and 6-30 Hearings.

User Group: Office of Student Support and Engagement

Services: Hearing Officers

Status: In negotiations

I. **Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:**

1. 10-0825-PR8: Approve Entering into Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase of Additional Learning Opportunities Services.

User Group: Chief Education Office

Services: Software License Agreements for online educational products and related services

Additional Action: Rescind Board authority in part as to Carnegie Learning (#3) for failure to enter into an agreement.

2. 10-1027-PR13: Approve Entering into an Agreement with Stout consultants USA, Inc. for Technical Support Services.

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Services: Technical Support Services

Additional Action: Rescind Board Report in full for failure to enter into an agreement.

3. 10-1027-PR16: Amend Board Report 10-0825-PR13: Approve Entering into Agreements with ISBE-Approved Supplemental Educational Services Providers.

User Group: Office of Extended Learning Opportunities

Services: After-school tutoring services for No Child Left Behind

Additional Action: Rescind Board authority in part as to the following providers: Achieve Tutoring LLC (#67); Empowerment Foundation, Inc. (#71); Capital JAKD, LLC (#75); and Midwest Educational Resources, LLC (#79) for failure to enter into written agreements.

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared Board Reports 11-0126-OP1, 11-0126-OP2, and 11-0126-AR1 accepted.

## OMNIBUS

At the Regular Board Meeting of January 26, 2011 the foregoing motions, reports and other actions set forth from number 11-0126-MO1 through 11-0126-AR10 except as otherwise indicated, were adopted as the recommendations or decisions of the Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.

Board Report 11-0126-RS7 was withdrawn.

## ADJOURNMENT

President Richardson-Lowry moved to adjourn the meeting, and it was so ordered by a voice vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Richardson-Lowry thereupon declared the Board Meeting adjourned.

I, Estela G. Beltran, Secretary of the Board of Education and Keeper of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct record of certain proceedings of said Board of Education of the City of Chicago at its Regular Board Meeting of January 26, 2011 held at the Central Service Center 125 South Clark Street, Board Chamber, Chicago, Illinois, 60603.

Estela G. Beltran  
Secretary

**INDEX****AR – REPORTS FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL**

11-0126-AR1	Report on Board Report Rescissions .....	147 - 150
11-0126-AR2	<u>Amend Board Report 10-1027-AR2 Authorize Retention of the Law Firm</u> Christensen Ehret LLP .....	2, 3
11-0126-AR3	<u>Amend Board Report 10-1215-AR5 Authorize Retention of the Law Offices of</u> Steven M. Laduzinsky, P.C.....	3
11-0126-AR4	<b>Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for</b> Ronald DeFabio Case No. 09 WC 23707 .....	3, 4
11-0126-AR5	<b>Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for</b> Carol Gilardi - Case No. 08 WC 19856.....	4
11-0126-AR6	<b>Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for</b> Robert Rath - Case No. 06 WC 13301 and 08 WC 23855 .....	4, 5
11-0126-AR7	<b>Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for</b> Aaron Smith - Case No. 06 WC 18256.....	5
11-0126-AR8	<b>Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for</b> Valerie Toliver - Case No. 07 WC 31508.....	6
11-0126-AR9	<b>Approve Acceptance of Voluntary Permanent Exclusion of Mark Doyle,</b> Everyone is Welcome, Inc, and All Principals of Everyone is Welcome, Inc.....	6
11-0126-AR10	<b>Approve Payment of Proposed Settlement in <u>Connell McFarland v. Board of</u></b> <b><u>Education of the City of Chicago (Unfiled Claim)</u></b> .....	7

**CO – COMMUNICATIONS**

11-0126-CO1	Communication Re: Location of Board Meeting of February 23, 2011 – 125 S. Clark Street (Board Chamber).....	29
-------------	--	----

**ED – REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER**

11-0126-ED1	Report on Student Expulsions for December 2010.....	58
11-0126-ED2	<u>Amend Board Report 10-0728-ED2 Authorize Selected Vendors to Provide</u> Materials and Services to Private Schools in Chicago Pursuant to Various Federal Entitlement Programs .....	59 - 75

**EX – REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

11-0126-EX1	Transfer of Funds* *[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board].....	29 - 31
11-0126-EX2	Approve the Establishment of a Fine and Performing Arts Magnet Track at Nicholas Senn High School .....	31, 32
11-0126-EX3	Approve the Establishment and Opening of a New Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) Elementary Magnet School to be known as STEM Magnet Academy.....	32, 33
11-0126-EX4	Establish the New South Shore International College Prep High School Located at 1955 East 75 <sup>th</sup> Street, Its Academic Focus and Attendance Area Boundaries .....	33, 34

**EX – REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (Cont.)**

11-0126-EX5	Consolidate the High School of Technology at South Shore, the High School of the Arts at South Shore, and the High School of Entrepreneurship at South Shore Into the High School of Leadership at South Shore and Adjust the Attendance Area Boundary.....	34, 35
11-0126-EX6	<u>Amend Board Report 10-0526-EX5</u> Amend Board Report 10-0428-EX2 Amend Board Report 09-1123-EX7 Amend Board Report 09-0826-EX8 Amend Board Report 08-0924-EX8 Amend Board Report 08-0602-EX7 Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with UNO Charter School .....	36 - 40
11-0126-EX7	<u>Amend Board Report 10-0526-EX6</u> Amend Board Report 10-0428-EX6 Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Erie Elementary Charter School .....	41, 42
11-0126-EX8	<u>Amend Board Report 10-0922-EX3</u> Amend Board Report 10-0428-EX3 Amend Board Report 09-1123-EX9 Amend Board Report 09-0826-EX10 Amend Board Report 09-0422-EX3 Amend Board Report 09-0325-EX14 Amend Board Report 08-1217-EX7 Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools .....	42 - 46
11-0126-EX9	<u>Amend Board Report 10-0922-EX4</u> Amend Board Report 10-0728-EX6 Amend Board Report 09-0826-EX7 Amend Board Report 08-0827-EX8 Amend Board Report 08-0602-EX2 Amend Board Report 07-0627-EX7 Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with the Youth Connection Charter School.....	47 - 50
11-0126-EX10	<u>Amend Board Report 10-1027-EX15</u> Amend Board Report 10-0324-EX3 Amend 09-1216-EX4 Amend Board Report 09-0826-EX9 Amend Board Report 08-1022-EX12 Amend Board Report 08-0602-EX3 Amend Board Report 08-0123-EX3 Amend Board Report 07-1219-EX3 Amend Board Report 07-1024-EX6 Amend Board Report 07-0822-EX10 Amend Board Report 07-0523-EX5 Approve Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Chicago Charter School Foundation (Chicago International Charter School).....	50 - 55
11-0126-EX11	Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering Into a Charter School Agreement with Kwame Nkrumah Academy, Inc., an Illinois Not for Profit Corporation.....	55, 56
11-0126-EX12	Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering Into a Charter Agreement with Legal Prep Charter Academies, Inc., an Illinois Not for Profit Corporation.....	56, 57
11-0126-EX13	Warning Resolution – Debra Crump, Principal, Frederick A. Douglass Academy High School .....	7, 8
11-0126-EX14	Warning Resolution – Lori Lennix, Principal, James R. Doolittle Jr. Elementary School .....	8
11-0126-EX15	Warning Resolution – Ada Gutierrez, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Barry Elementary School .....	8, 9
11-0126-EX16	Warning Resolution – Rita Jensen, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Barry Elementary School.....	9
11-0126-EX17	Warning Resolution – Antonio Rodriguez, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Barry Elementary School .....	10
11-0126-EX18	Adopt Finding that Pupils Are Non-Residents of the City of Chicago Indebted to the Chicago Public Schools for Non-Residency Tuition .....	10, 11

**MO – MOTION**

11-0126-MO1	Motion to Close .....	1
11-0126-MO2	Motion Re: Approval of Record of Proceedings (July 2010 Through December 2010) .....	14
11-0126-MO3	Motion Re: Adopt and Maintain as Confidential All Existing Closed Session Minutes (July 1995 Through December 2010).....	14

**OP – REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER**

11-0126-OP1	<u>Amend Board Report 10-1215-OP4</u> Approve Entering Into a Lease Agreement with Subway Real Estate Corporation d/b/a Subway Sandwiches & Salads for Rental of Space at 125 South Clark Street .....	144, 145
11-0126-OP2	<u>Amend Board Report 05-0928-OP1</u> Approve Entering Into a Lease Agreement with 850 W. Jackson L.L.C. for Lease of Space at 850 West Jackson Boulevard.....	145 - 147
11-0126-OP3	Authorization to Accept Title and Possession of 7146 S. Ellis Avenue and 7150-7156 S. Ellis Avenue From the Comer Science and Education Foundation and the City of Chicago for Parking at the Paul Revere School .....	15, 16

**PO – POLICIES**

11-0126-PO1	Adopt a Breakfast in the Classroom Policy.....	25, 26
11-0126-PO2	Adopt a Food Allergy Management Policy .....	26 - 28

**PR – REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF PURCHASING OFFICER**

11-0126-PR1	<u>Amend Board Report 08-0625-PR4</u> Approve Entering Into Agreements Various Vendors and Leasing Agents for the Purchase and Lease of Desktop and Laptop Computers and Associated Services.....	76, 77
11-0126-PR2	Approve the Award of Construction Contracts and Approve Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Program .....	77 - 100
11-0126-PR3	Approve the Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering Into Agreements with Various Contractors to Provide Geotechnical Services .....	101, 102
11-0126-PR4	Approve Exercising the Second Option to Renew the Agreement with LCM Architects for Consulting Services .....	103, 104
11-0126-PR5	Approve the Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering Into Agreements with Ryder Truck and Enterprise FM Trust to Provide Lease Vehicles .....	104 - 106
11-0126-PR6	Approve the Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering Into Agreements with Various Contractors to Provide Survey Services .....	106 - 108
11-0126-PR7	<u>Amend Board Report 10-1027-PR11</u> Approve Entering Into an Agreement with Know-How, LTD. for Software Development and Maintenance Services .....	109, 110
11-0126-PR8	<u>Amend Board Report 10-1117-PR9</u> Approve Entering Into Two New Agreements with Quantum Crossings, LLC for Telecommunications Wiring/Cabling, Non-Mitel Voice System Maintenance, Technical Programming and Support Services.....	110 - 114
11-0126-PR9	Approve Entering Into Two Agreements with Sentinel Technologies, Inc. to Provide Enterprise Server and Network Maintenance Support Services .....	114 - 117
11-0126-PR10	Approve Entering Into Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase of Low-Cost Computing Devices and Associated Accessories .....	117 - 119

**PR – REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF PURCHASING OFFICER (Cont.)**

11-0126-PR11	Approve Payment to Taylor Publishing for the Purchase of School Yearbooks (Percy L. Julian High School) .....	119
11-0126-PR12	Ratify Exercising the First Option to Renew the Intergovernmental Agreement with Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) for a Software License and Related Services for XAP Transitions Premium Edition .....	119, 120
11-0126-PR13	Approve Entering Into an Agreement with McGladrey and Pullen, LLP for External Audit Consulting Services .....	120 - 123
11-0126-PR14	<u>Amend Board Report 09-1123-PR11</u> Approve Entering Into an Agreement with the University of Chicago, School of Social Service Administration, to Guide the Programming, Service Development, Implementation and Evaluation of the Woodlawn Community of Community Schools .....	123 - 125
11-0126-PR15	Approve Payment to Metis Associates, Inc. for Consulting Services .....	125, 126
11-0126-PR16	Approve Exercising the Second and Third Options to Renew the Agreement with Steven Gering for Coordination and Communication Services .....	126 - 128
11-0126-PR17	<u>Amend Board Report 10-0825-PR15</u> Approve Entering Into Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide School Community Watch Services Phase II for Designated Neighborhoods .....	128 - 130
11-0126-PR18	Authorize Tuition Payments to Northeastern Illinois University for Reading Endorsements .....	131, 132
11-0126-PR19	<u>Amend Board Report 10-0825-PR17</u> Amend Board Report 10-0623-PR41 Amend Board Report 10-0324-PR19 Amend Board Report 09-0826-PR32 Approve Entering Into Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase of Specialized Equipment, Testing Materials, Maintenance, Training and Warranty Services .....	132 - 135
11-0126-PR20	Approve Entering Into an Intergovernmental Agreement with City of Chicago, Department of Public Health for Training and Implementation Services.....	135 - 137
11-0126-PR21	Approve Entering Into an Agreement with the University of Chicago for Grant Evaluation Services Provided by the Chapin Hall Center for Children .....	137 - 139
11-0126-PR22	Approve Entering Into an Agreement with Wyman Center, Inc. for the Purchase of Curriculum and Training Services .....	139, 140
11-0126-PR23	Approve Entering Into an Agreement with NCS Pearson, Inc. for the Purchase of the Extract Results for the Stanford Achievement Test Series, Tenth Edition (Stanford 10) .....	141, 142
11-0126-PR24	Approve Entering Into an Agreement with Millennia Consulting, L.L.C. for Program Evaluation Services .....	142 - 144

**RS – RESOLUTIONS**

11-0126-RS1	Resolution Regarding the Vacancy of the Chief Administrative Officer and its Effect on Board Rules, Policies and Guidelines .....	16
11-0126-RS2	Resolution Providing for the Allocation of 2011 Tax Collections to Debt Service Funds.....	16 - 18
11-0126-RS3	Resolution Regarding Transfer of Interest and Investment Earnings Earned in Calendar Year 2010 from Trusteed Debt Service Funds to Educational Fund ...	19, 20
11-0126-RS4	Resolution Regarding the Guidelines for Public Participation at the Chicago Board of Education's Finance and Audit Committee Meetings .....	20, 21

RS – RESOLUTIONS (Cont.)

11-0126-RS5	<u>Amend Board Report 09-0624-RS33 Resolution Request the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Undertake the Design and Construction of Stairwell Windows at Ella Flagg Young Elementary School</u> .....	21, 22
11-0126-RS6	<u>Amend Board Report 10-0428-RS2 Resolution Request the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Undertake Various Capital Projects</u> .....	22, 23
11-0126-RS7	<u>Resolution Request the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Undertake the Design and Construction of a Football and Track Field at Brooks College Preparatory Academy High School</u> .....	23
11-0126-RS8	<u>Resolution Re: Appointments to Fill Vacancies on an Alternative Local School Council for the Term of Office Ending June 30, 2012</u> .....	24
11-0126-RS9	<u>Resolution Re: Appointment of Teacher Representatives to Local School Councils to Fill Teacher Representative Vacancies for the Term of Office Ending June 30, 2012</u> .....	24, 25
11-0126-RS10	<u>Resolution by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago Regarding the Dismissal of Anastasia Jonas, Tenured Teacher, Charles R. Henderson Elementary School</u> .....	11
11-0126-RS11	<u>Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Educational Support Personnel</u> .....	12
11-0126-RS12	<u>Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Probationary Appointed Teachers</u> .....	12, 13
11-0126-RS13	<u>Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified and Appointed Teachers</u> .....	13, 14